Department of Mines, India.

REPORT

OF THE

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA

Under the Indian Mines Act (VIII of 1901)

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER

1907

BY

J. R. R. WILSON, M. I.C.E., F.G. S.,

Chief Inspector of Mines in India.



CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1908

	C	ONT	EN	TS.								
•			٠.	•								
					•	٠.	,			•		
Tub			•								PAG	8.
Introduction.											_	i
Relates to administration of the Act .		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 1	
Other Mining Statistical publications Collection of Mineral Statistics .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 1	<u>.</u>
New procedure	•	•		•	• ,	•	•	•	• .	•		L L
Statistics in Native States not included		• •		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		ւ }r
Scheme of Report				•	•	• ,	•			•	•	3
SECTION I.—PERSONS EMPLOYED.				-	•	•	•	•	•	٠.	•	-
Fluctuations in numbers											. 1	2
Increase compared with preceding year					,			• •			. :	2 .
Industry extending								•			. 2	}
Training of Indian labour .				•							. :	2
Supervision must be more efficient											. :	3
SECTION II -OUTPUT OF MINERAL.												
, Increases											. :	2
					•						-	2
India, largest coal producing dependen				Empi	ire							2
Activity of Bengal coal trade						•	•			•.		3
Mica, output same as that of preceding	year	٠.						•			. :	3.
. Manganese, increase in output .						•					. :	3
,, deposits in the Central Pr	ovince	98 4				• *						3
" mines in the Central Prov	inces,	labou	rat t	he		. ,						3
		advan				•				•		4
Gems, increase in output								•				4
" Native owned ruby mines in Bu			d fro				e Act			•		4
Gold, output of, at Dharwar gold-field			•		•		•		•		-	4
,, Dharwar gold-tiolds, sanitary arr						•	•		•		•	4
" Wader village broken up .						•	•		•		•	4
Limestone output lower			•	•		•	•	•	•		-	4
Copper mine in the Central Provinces			lucin	g	•	•	•	•	•	,	-	4
Tin, production of	•	•			,	,	,	•	•	3	-	4
Chromite, production of	•	•	•	•	• _	•	•	•	•	•	•	4
SECTION III.—ACCIDENTS.					-							
General remarks										•		4
Increase												4
Death rates												4
Explosions of fire-damp												5
Explosions at Borrea colliery .			•		•	• •	•			• 1	• .	อี
	•				•	•						5
", "Laikdih ",	•	•				•	•	•	•	•		5 -
		•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•		6
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	6
", ", Khasʻ Jharia "		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
" Central Kurkend colliery	•	•	,	•		•	•	•	•	•		6
" " Bhaga colliery	• .	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•		6
" " Chirki mica mine .	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		7
" " Miragpur manganese mine	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		7
" " New Surataur colliery	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		7
" " Kuordih colliery	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		7
Shaft accidents	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		7
Accident at Benahir colliery .	•			•	•	•	• •	•	•	•		3
" " Rajhara "		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		8
" "Jamadoba "	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		8
", ", Begunia "	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	9
" " Mudidih "	•			•	•	•	,	•	•	•		9
" Bamundiha colliery	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	•	•	-)

											P	AGB.
,												9
Accident at Brahmanbarari colliery	•	•	•		•							9
, Bhandawas mica mine	•	•	•	•	•							9
, by water	•	•	. /								•	9
C-u-lotion	•	•									•	10
Suffocation by gases	•						•				•	10
Accident at Sor Range colliery .	•	•								•	•	10
,, ,, Benahir ,,									•	•		10
Haulage accidents							•	•	•	•	•	11
Accident at Ghusik colliery .				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	11
Surface accidents			•		• `		•		•	•	•	11 11
Accident at Gopalichak colliery				•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	11
" " Jogta colliery .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	11
SECTION IV.—PROSECUTIONS AND ADD	ITIONS	то тн	r Act	۲.								
Rules for safeguarding railways					. •	•	•	•	•	•	•	12
Form for Annual Returns .						•	•	•	•	•	•	12
Prosecution at Begunia		•				•		•	•	•	•	12
" of a coal mine manager	٠.	. •	•	• .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	12
,, ,, mica ,, ,,				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	12
SECTION V GENERAL REMARKS.												
Fire at Charanpur colliery .				٠,							•	13
" "Bunbehal "			,							•		15
Safety lamps		•	•		•							15
" " locking of		•		•	,				•	•	•	15
" " examination of .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		16
" " cleaning of	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	16
Mining education in India .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	16
Mining Instructor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	16
Mining branch of Sibpur College			•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	16
New practical laboratory at Sibpur	_		•	•	•	•	•	. •	•.	•	•	16
Education of children at Giridih	• • T., Ji.,		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	16
Mining and Geological Institute of Raniganj map		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		٠	16
Mining Board of Bengal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	17
Rules for safeguarding railways	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	17
Board of Examiners	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	17
Edward medal	•	•	:	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	17 17
Official duties				·	·	•		•	•	•	•	18
	•	•		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	10
					_							
APPENDIX I. Details of fatal accidents												
	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19
APPENDIX II,-STATISTICAL INFORM												
Table No. 1, number of mines an		ers	•	•	•	•	•	•				83
" No. 2, fatal and serious acc		.•	• .	•	•	•	•	•				36
,, No. 3, persons working dai					•	•	•	•		•	•	38
,, No. 4, quantity of mineral		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				38
" No. 5, persons working dai " No. 6, fluctuations in outp	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	39
Nr. 7		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	39
No 9 coal missed man manus		owed it	, . wowi	•	untria		•	•	•	•	•	40
,, No. 9, fatal accidents and		- Jeu II	- 4017(ous co	amprile:	ь,	•	•	•	•	•	40
" No. 10, fatal accidents and		elassi A	ed se			•	•	•	•	•	٠	41
" No. 11, fatal accidents and	deaths	classifi	ed as	to mi	neral e	rorbod	•	•	٠	•	•	42
" No. 12, statement of prosec		•					•	•	.*	•	•	48
" No. 13, inspections by distr		ers			•	•	•	•	•	•	. •	49
,. No. 14, mines opened and o					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4.4
APPENDIX IIIMISCELLANEOUS IN	FORM 4	TION			-	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	45
Table No. 1, Land Acquisition e					_							
" No. 2, " .,	,			-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	47
,, No. 3, list of plans of aba	ndoned	mines		:	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	45
" No. 4, Sibpur mining cou					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	49
., No. 5, mining instruction								•	•	•	•	50

CONTENTS.										iii										
																			Pags.	
Table	No.	6,	reg	ula	tio	ns fo)r c	ondi	ict of	e x ar	ninati	ons :	for	certific	ates				53	
,.	No.	7,	list	of	cer	tifica	te l	ıold	ers				,						55	
,,	No.	8,	,,	,,	Mi	ning	Ur	ivei	sitie										60	
,,	No.	9,	"	,,	Ins	pecti	ion	Circ	les										61	
,,	No.	10,	not	ific	ati	on re	gaı	din	g gra	nt of	the F	ldwa	rd 1	medal	•				62	
en di x Additi			he A	Lct				-		•						•			64	
ENDIX List		al r	nine	s															71	

APPENDIX I.

Fatal Accidents, 1907.

Serial num- ber.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age, and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
		EXPLOSION	S OF FIRE.DA	MP-(5 deaths)		
1	29th April, 2 P.M.	Borrea Mine, Sitarampur P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	New Beerbhum Coal Co., Ld.	Bista Roy, (m.), 25, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	The deceased and his mate were going to their ordinary working place, which was about 20' beyond a dyke, when close to their destination some fire-damp exploded and burnt them both, from the effects of which Bistu died eleven days later. See Report, page 5. Inspection and inquiry made.
2	20th May, 5 A.M.	Dishargarh Mine, Dishargarh P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	Nursing Majhi, (m.), 30, Coal-cutter.	Coal ,	Whilst working at the face of a level, the deceased lifted his naked light up towards the roof and ignited a little fire-damp which burnt him so severely that he died six days later. See Report, page 5. Inspection and inquiry made.
3	15th July, 9-30 a.m.	Laikdih Mine, Barakar P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	Sitaram Bauri, (m.), 28, Goyaram Bauri, (m.), 27, Dapu Bauri, (m.), 30, Coal-cutters.	Coal .	Four men went to work at the roof of a rise gallery where a little fire-damp had accumulated during the time some sheeting that directed the air had been broken down by falling stones. In some unascertained way the fire-damp! was ignited and the men were burnt by the explosion. Sitaram and Dapu died the next day and Goyaram the day after. The fourth man recovered. See Report, page 6. Inspection and inquiry made.
		FALLS	OF ROOF AN	D SIDE - (57 de	eaths).	
		(4) Falls of roof	—(29 deaths).		
4	7th January, 11-30 A.M.	Chota Dhemo Mine, Dishargarh P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Rai Ram Ban- dhu Chatterji, Bahadur.	Rameswar Bauri, (m.), 45, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	The deceased was loading coal in his working place, under overhanging roof coal, when a large quantity of the roof coal fell on his left leg fracturing it badly. He died from the injuries received on the same day. See Report, page 6. Inspection and inquiry made.
5	17th February, 4-30 P.M.	Koorwa Mine, Chakai P. O., Monghyr, Bengal.	D. C. Biswas & Co.	Chhatka Man- jhi, (m.), 35, Coolie.	Mica .	Killed by a fall of roof.
6	19th February, 11 ▲.M.	Namdang Mine, Margherita P. O., Lakhimpur, Eastern Bengal and Assam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	Bhagirathi, (m.), 30, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	A "bump" occurred dislodging some roof coal which struck deceased on the head causing fatal injuries.
7	26th February, 3-45 A.M.	Shampur Mine, Nirsachatti P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Shampur Coal Co., Ld.	Bhadru Mahato, (m.), 28, Chaitan Harri, (m.), 31, Coal-cutters.	Coal .	The two deceased went, apparently without orders, to cut some roof coal in an old gallery when a large quantity of the coal fell on them and killed them outright. Inspection and inquiry made.

Fatal Accidents, 1907-contd.

Seria num- ber.	u- of Name and situation of		Name of owner.	Name, sex, age, and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.						
		FALLS	OF ROOF AN	D SIDE—contd.	-							
	(a) Falls of roof—contd.											
8	26th February, 1-30 P.M.	Khuldis Mine, Giridih P. O., Hazaribagh, Bengal.	Bengal Coal	Churki Ghat- warin, (f.), 26, Coal-carrier.	Coal	Whilst loading coal in a working place, a piece of roof stone fell and knocked down a prop which struck the deceased and injured her internally so seriously that she died within two hours. Inspection and inquiry made.						
0	28th February, 2 P.M.	Namdang Mine, Margherita P. O., Lakhimpur, Eastern Bengal and Assam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co.,	Mangal, (m.), 25, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased was reducing a pillar when a "bump" occurred and a piece of coal burst out from the pillar from a "slip" striking him and causing fatal injuries.						
10	3rd March, 2 A.M.	Kustore Mine, Kusunda P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Raniganj Coal Association, Ld.	Peary Chamain, (f.), 22, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	A fall took place in a gallery situated between two pillars which were being got and in the goaf. The fall extended to just beyond the fence which was fencing off the goaf from the workpeople. Decessed's body was recovered at the fence. She was probably sleeping at the time. Inspection and inquiry made.						
11	20th April, 5 P.M.	Khudia Mine, Nirsachatti P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	S. B. Chatterji	Pana Bauri, (m.), 16, Water-bailer.	Coal .	The deceased was found dead under a large fall of roof stone at the end face of a gallery that was fenced off. Inspection and inquiry made.						
12	18th May, Midday.	East Ledo Mine, Margherita P. O., Lakhimpur, Eastern Bengal and Assam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	Kali Kahar, (m.), 25, Filler.	Coal .	Whilst filling coal into a basket some roof coal fell on him injuring him so severely that he died two days later.						
13	20th May, 3-30 P.M.	Takrai Mine, Khost P. O., Sibi, Baluchistan.	North-Western Railway.	Hari Ram, (m.), 19, Mine mate.	Coal .	The deceased went and lay down in an unsecured place in the goaf when a piece of shale. 20lb. in weight, fell on him from the roof causing concussion of the brain from which he died the next day.						
14	13th June, 3 P.M.	Baromashia Mine, Bamdah P. O., Monghyr, Bengal.	Hazarimal Mar- wari.	Anund Rana, (m.), 45, Rasika Mauzy, (m.), 40, Miners.	Mica .	Killed by a fall of roof while working without permission in an abandoned working.						
15	11 а.м.	Dandot Mine, Dandot P. O., Jhelum, Panjab.	Government of India.	Hasham Ali, (m.), 22, Miner.	Coal .	Whilst he was executing some repairs a fall of roof took place injuring him so seriously that he died on the 7th July.						
16	2nd July, 9 a.m.	East Ledo Mine, Margherita P. O., Lakhimpur, Eastern Bengal and Assam.	Assam Rail- ways and Trading Co., Ld.	Ram Charan Napit, (m.), 33, Filler.	Coal .	A piece of roof coal struck him on the head and fractured his skull. He died the following day.						

Monglu, (m.), 27, Filler.

Bhogta Majhi, (m.), 35, Coal-cutter.

Coal

Coal

Rail-

ways and Trading Co., Ld.

Aldih Coal Co.,

Assam

Ld.

The deceased was picking coal while a narrow heading was being cut in soft coal, when the heading suddenly collapsed, burying the man completely and suffocating him.

Killed by a fall of roof stone whilst robbing coal in a fenced off gallery. Inspection and inquiry made.

Namdang Mine,
Margherita P. O.,
Lakhimpur,
Eastern Bengal and

Assam.

Aldih Mine, Sitarampur P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.

4th July, 10 a.m.

July,

5th 2 р.м.

18

Fatal Accidents, 1907-contd.

Serial num- ber.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age, and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
	,	- · · · ·			,	

FALLS OF ROOF AND SIDE-contd.

(a) Falls of roof-contd.

	(a) Falls of roof—contd.										
19	6th July, 10 A.M.	Borrea Mine, Sitarampur P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	New Beerbhum Coal Co., Ld.	Jadu Majhi, (m.), 15, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	As he was going to his working place some roof stone fell, a portion of which struck him on the lower part of the body and injured him so seriously, internally, that he died in about an hour's time. Inspection and inquiry made.					
20	2nd August, 7-30 A.M.	Kabulayatkatti Mine, Kabulayatkatti P. O., Dharwar, Bombay.	Dharwar Reefs Co., Ld.	Nanjunda, (m.), 35, Hand-drill coolie.	Gold -	Whilst deceased and three others were clearing the end of a level preparatory to boring, some loose earth fell and struck him, causing injuries through the effects of which he died shortly afterwards.					
21	14th August, 2-45 p.m.	Kabulayatkatti Mine, Kabulayatkatti P. O., Dharwar, Bombay.	Dharwar Reefs Co., Ld.	Marapen, (m.), 25, Kavery, (m.), 25 Hand-drill coolies.	Gold .	The deceased were drilling in a stope when a portion of the roof fell and crushed them.					
22	26th September, 11 A.M.	Jogta Mine, Sijua P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Agabeg Bros.	Suku Majhain, (f.), 18, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	A piece of coal fell from the roof on to her leg while filling her basket. Blood poisoning super- vened and she died on the 2nd October.					
23	1st October, Between 9 and 10 A.M.	East Kurkend Mine, Kusunda P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Marine Coal Co., Ld.	Kanna Majhi, (m.), 18, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	His leg was broken by a piece of roof stone falling on it. Died from its effects on the 3rd October.					
24	4th October, 2 P.M.	Upper Ledo Mine, Margherita P. O., Lakhimpur, Eastern Bengal and Assam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	Bhabrini, (f.), 22, Filler.	Coal .	A big "bump" occurred dislodg- ing about 20 tons of fine coal which completely buried the deceased, and suffocated her to death.					
25	30th October, 2 P.M.	Kenwadih Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Thakur Mahto, (m.), 25, Miner.	Coal .	He was standing on a trestle in one gallery cutting roof coal into the mouth of another gallery, when a large mass of roof coal fell, knocking over the trestle and injuring him so seriously that he died on reaching the surface. Inspection and inquiry made.					
26	30th October, 5 A.M.	Bhaga Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Jharia Colliery Co., Ld.	Koka Majhi, (m.), 22, Miner.	Coal .	The deceased was working with other miners digging floor coal, when a piece of coal of about 3 feet square and 1 foot thick fell out of the roof and on him. Inspection and inquiry made.					
27	18th November, 5 P.M.	Charnock Mine, Asansol P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Charnock Collieries, Ld.	Mangal Santal, (m.), 18, Miner.	Coal .	Killed by a large block of top coal whilst taking out bottom coal.					
2 8	3rd December, 5 P.M.	Khas Jharia Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Khas Jharia Colliery Co., Ld.	Robi Mulliek, (m.), 24, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	He was standing on a stool ripping up into some roof coal, when a large piece fell on him injuring him so severely that he died within a few minutes. See Report, page 6. Inspection and inquiry made.					

Serial num- ber.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age, and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.					
	•										
	FALLS OF ROOF AND SIDE—contd.										
	(a) Falls of roof—concld.										
29	7th December, 4-30 P.M.	Central Kurkend Mine, Kusunda P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Central Kur- kend Coal Co., Ld.	Charki Kole, (f.), 21, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	Killed by a fall of roof coal. See Report, page 6. Inspection and inquiry made.					
	(b) Falls of side—(28 deaths.)										
30	4th January, 3 p.m.	Bhaga Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Jharia Colliery Co., Ld.	Podo Mullick, (m.), 30, Bepin Bauri, (m.), 36, Miners.	Coal	These men were loading coal, which had been "dropped" from a pillar, which was being got. It is uncertain whether they were killed by more coal suddenly falling, or by coal which was found, fallen from the pillar opposite. If from the latter, they were probably robbing it. See Report, page 6. Inspection and inquiry made.					
31	24th January, 5 p.m.	Chirki Mine, Kodarma P. O., Hazaribagh, Bengal.	The Acme Mica Co. (E. M., and W. T. Floyd).	Muruth Gope,	Міса .	Ten men were working in a narrow trench in the bottom of a quarry, when a fall occurred from the side burying them in the trench. Five were got out alive and the remaining five dead, probably suffocated. See Report, page 7. Inspection and inquiry made.					
32	7th April, 6 a.m.	Jharia Khas Mine, Jharia P. O., Marbhum, Bengal.	Standard Coal Co., Ld.	Chumto Dhobi, (m.), 30, Miner.	Coal .	He was filling coal with others at a pillar which had been "dropped," and after taking coal to the surface, for some reason of his own appears to have gone down another road, over a fence. The overman heard some coal "working" and shouted out "run, run." Deceased ran up towards the others, but the coal fell on him killing him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.					
33	23rd April, 10-30 A.M.	Tikak Mine, Margherita P. O., Lakhimpur, Eastern Bengal and Assam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	Arjoon, (m.), 24, Filler.	Coal .	Killed by a lump of coal that fell on him while clearing rubbish.					
34	lst May, 8-30 a.m.	Miragpur Mine, Kamptee P. O., Nagpur, Central Provinces.	Central India Mining Co., Ld.	Sukia, (m.), 35, <i>Miner</i> .	Manganese	The deceased was working with a crowbar in a slightly over-hanging cutting of thinly bedded ore 7 feet high, when about two feet of the upper portion fell over and killed him on the spot. See Report, page 7. Inspection and inquiry made.					
85	7th May, 6-30 P.M.	Binadikatta Mine, Shamdi P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Bidhu Bhusan Sarkar.	Kamini Baurini, (f.), 22, Earth-carrier.	Coal .	Killed by a fall of side while picking coal for her own use. Inspection and inquiry made.					

Fatal Accidents, 1907—contd.

Serial num- ber.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name, sex, age, and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.

FALLS OF ROOF AND SIDE-contd.

	(b) Falls of side—contd.									
36	7th June, 11-45 г.м.	Gopalichak Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Gopalichak Coal Co., Ld.	Fateh Majhi, (m.), 32, Miner.	Coal	The deceased and another man were found buried under a fall 18' × 15' × 3' which occurred on a tram-line level. Their tubs were found alongside empty. It was not their proper working place. They probably intended robbing coal. The injured man was taken away by his relatives. Inspection and inquiry made.				
37	7th July, 6-30 A.M.	Choitodih Mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Jharia, Bengal.	Lutchipur Coal	Ratu Chamar, (m.), 30, Miner.	Coal .	The deceased was working in an abandoned face of a gallery though warned to desist, when a piece of coal 3' × 2' × 1' fell from a height of about 9' injuring him and a girl. He died shortly afterwards from the effects of the injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.				
38	19th July, 4-15 P.M.	Red Hill Mine, Mogok P. O., Ruby Mines District, Burma.	Burma Ruby Mines, Ld.	Mi Kong, (m.), 40, Soupa, (m.), 17, Coolies.	Ruby .	Several coolies were sloping down a bank of earth when the ground slipped from under them, Mi Kong lost his footing, rolled over, and was immediately buried and sufficated. Soupa stepped clear, but some fresh earth threw him down the bank and fractured his skull.				
39	24th Angust, 7-30 p.m.	Faridpur Mine, Charanpur P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Poniati Coal Co.	Pocha Bauri, (m.), 20, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Killed whilst robbing a pillar in old workings, by about 80 maunds of coal falling on him. Inspec- tion and inquiry made.				
40	29th August, 7 P.M.	Taroktan Mine, Mogok P. O., Ruby Mines District, Burma.	Burma Ruby Mines, Ld.	Low See, (m.), 28, Coolie.	Ruby .	Whilst pushing trucks from the working face, a piece of rock broke off and fell on him frac- turing his skull.				
41	26th September, 5 A.M.	Brahmanbarari Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Garu Bauri, (m.), 21, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Whilst robbing a pillar in some old workings, a portion of its corner fell on him killing him on the spot. Inspection and inquiry made.				
42	8th October, 12-30 г.н.	Hosur Mine, Kabulayatkatti P.O., Dharwar, Bombay.	Hosur Gold Mines of Dharwar, Ld.	Yellishurur Goorappah, (m.), ? Surface Con- tractor.	Gold .	Injured by a fall of side. Died later.				
43	15th October, 5 P.M.	Mysore Mine, Kabulayatkatti P. O., Dharwar, Bombay.	Mysore Gold Mining Co., Ld.	Mysore Chelviah, (m.), 32, Blaster Maistry.	Gold .	Injured by a fall of side after blasting operation. Died the next day from the effects of the injuries received.				
44	18th October, 6 o'clook.	Kabulayatkatti Mine, Kabulayatkatti P. O., Dharwar, Bombay.	Dharwar Reefs Co., Ld.	Thirumalai, . (m.), 45, Maistry.	Gold .	After blasting operations loose rock from the face was being pinched out when a large piece fell on him causing severe injuries from the effects of which he died.				

-										
Serial num- ber.	Date and hour of acoident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age, and occupation o person killed.	Name f of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.				
		FALL	S OF ROOF A	AND SIDE—con	łd.					
	(b) Falls of side—contd.									
45	23rd October, 12-30 P.M.	New Surataur Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	J. L. Banerji & Co.	Hingla Bauri, (m.), 35, Miner.	Coal .	He was found severely injured under a large fall of coal from the side of a pillar in a fenced off place. He died about an hour later. See Report, page 7. Inspection and inquiry made.				
46	18th November, 8-30 a.m.	Gowangotha Mine, Kamptee P. O., Nagpur, Central Provinces.	Jessop & Co., Ld.	Holu Gond, (m.), 28, Labourer.	Manganese	He came alone in the carly morning and began prizing out loose portions of manganese from the vein with a crowbar. While he was filling these into a basket, a slab of impure ore which had been loosened by his work rolled over and crushed him to death. Inspection and inquiry made.				
47	21st November, 3 P.M.	Kuordih Mine, Kalipahari P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Kuordih Coal Co., Ld.	Dharam Majhi, (m.), 19, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	He failed to stand clear when his mate was wedging down a piece of under-cut coal weighing about a ton. The falling coal struck him and nearly tore off his arm. He died subsequent to the amputation of his arm. See Report, page 7. Inspection and inquiry made.				
48	27th November, 10 A.M.	Kosamba Mine, Kamptee P. O., Nagpur, Central Provinces.	Central India Mining Co., Ld.	Denai Kole, (m.), 45, Miner.	Manganese	He was removing débris from an open cutting in loose earth, about 7 feet deep, when a boulder, weighing about half a ton, fell on him and inflicted injuries from which he died two days later. Inspection and inquiry made.				
49	2nd December, 3 P.M.	Dewanjote Mine, Tisri P. O., Giridih, Bengal.	F. F. Chrestien & Co.	Kaghu Gope, (m.), 30, Coolie.	Mica .	A fall of side took place while earth was being taken from the top to open out the mine, which struck him on the head and fractured his skull.				
50	6th December, 5 P.M.	Sudriadih Mine, Nowagarh P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Sudriadih Coal Co., Ld.	Beliah Beldar, (f.), 12, Earth-carrier.	Coal .	She was sitting with two other women in a new incline when some earth and soft coal 4' x 4' x 2' fell and buried and suffocated her. Inspection and inquiry made.				
51	24th December, 1 P.M.	Blialgora Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Bhalgora Coal Co., Ld.	Mistri Majhi, (m.), 26, Miner.	Coal .	While engaged in extracting pillars, a large piece of roof coal came away and fell on him, causing such severe injuries that he died the same evening. Inspection and inquiry made.				
	IN SHAFTS—(21 deaths).									
			,	king—(1 death).		•				
52	24th May, 7	Benahir Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Standard Coal Co., Ld.	Dhona Majhi, (m.), 30, Miner.	Coal	As a full bucket reached the top of a pit the rope broke and the bucket fell on him as he was standing at the pit bottom. He died three days later from the effects of the injuries received. See Report, page 8. Inspection and inquiry made.				

	·			, 1907com		
Seria num- ber.		Name and situation of mine	. Name of owner	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	of minera	Cause of accident and remarks.
			IN SHAFT	····42	.	
		Whilst ascending			rv—(3 dea	the).
53	9th February, 5-30 P.M.			Thakuri Gope, (m.), 31, Sinker.		. The deceased and another man had been raised to the surface and while the trolley was being pushed underneath, he fell out of the bucket. No one actually saw him fall. He may have been trying to get on to the rim preparatory to getting off. Inspection and inquiry made.
54	17th May, 3 P.M.	Rajhara Mine, Rajhara P. O., Palamau, Bengal.	Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	Yar Mahomed, (m.), 30, Fitter. Kumar Singh, (m.), 32, Pump khalassi		The fitter was being raised up a shaft 100' deep, by means of a crab winch. He was within 15' of the surface when the rope broke and he fell to the bottom of the shaft and was killed. He fell upon the pump khalassi and killed him. The rope was badly worn and corroded internally. See Report, page 8. Inspection and inquiry made.
		Falling into	the shaft fron	n the surface-	-(3 deaths).	
55	21st March, 12-15 A.M.	Shampur Mine, Nirsachatti P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Shampur Coal Co., Ld.	Behari Bauri, (m.), 20, Banksman.	Coal .	Deceased appears to have fallendown the pit whilst working with the fence-gate removed, contrary to orders. Inspection and inquiry made.
56	9th August, 2-40 P.M.	Jamadoba Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Indian Collieries Syndicate, Ld	Babu Lal Roy, (m.), 30, Fitter.	Coal .	The deceased was fastening a clamp for some pulley blocks during the raising of a pump when a hook of one of the winches broke and he was carried over the pit by the rope and killed. See Report, page 8. Inspection and inquiry made.
57	14th November, 4 P.M.	Begunia Mine, Barakar P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	N. L. Gorain and others.	Bistu Bauri, (m.), 40, Engine khalassi.	Coal .	While unfastening a small 10° pulley from the top of the pit head gear, about 30° high, his feet slipped off the cross-iron tie rod on which he was standing and he fell down the pit into about 70° of water and was drowned. See Report, page 9. Inspection and inquiry made.
		Falling from	part of the v	vay down—(7	deaths).	
58	7th January, 4-30 P.M.		Bulliari Coal Concern.	Domarku Lilu, (m.), 35, Sinking Sirdar.		The deceased had his foot on the hook whilst being drawn up a pit by means of a gin when apparently his foot slipped and he fell from nearly three-quarters of the way up and was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
59	19th March, 5 P.M.	Heratar Mine, Tisri P. O., Hazaribagh, Bengal.	F. F. Chrestien & Co.	Jungli Rai, (m.), 60, Coolie.	Mica .	The deceased was climbing a ladder to come out of the mine when his foot slipped and he fell to the bottom. He died two hours later.
60	29th May, 10 a.m.	North Kustore Mine, Kusunda P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Nayadi Col-	Behari Gope, (m.), 25, Pump khalassi.	Coal .	He suddenly from some unex- plained cause fell into the sump through a 6'-10' x 4'-12' open- ing in the staging at the pit bottom. Inspection and inquiry made.

		Fata	l Accidents.	1907—con	td.	
Serial num- ber.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine	. Name of owner.	Name, sex, age, aud occupation of person killed.		Cause of accident and remarks.
,		•	IN SHAFTS	-contd.		
		Falling fr	om part of th	ie way down-	-contd.	
. 61	27th June, 9-45 A.M.	Sodepur Mine, Sitarampur P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Bengal Coal	Rakhal Majhi, (m.), 35, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	The deceased and four others were descending a pit in a cage when it collided with the ascending cage. The consequent shock and tilting of the cage caused him to fall out and to the bottom of the pit, a depth of about 194 feet, where he was found quite dead. Inspection and inquiry made.
62	26th July, 6 A.M.	Anantapur Mine, Morriston P. O., Anantapur, Madras.	Anantapur Gold Field, Ld.	Swamy, (m.), 36, Hand jumper maistry.	Gold .	The deceased slipped and fell while climbing a ladder and fractured his skull.
63	5th Angust, 10-30 P.M.	Pretoria Mine, Charanpur P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Sibpur Coal Co., Ld.	Mohan Kora, (m.), 40, Pumpman.	Coal .	The deceased and three women were descending a shaft when the man fell to the bottom and was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
64	1st September, 4 A.M.	Chinchuria Mine, Asansol P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	New Beerbhum Ccal Co., Ld.	Ram Charan Singh, (m.), 32, Sinker.	Coal	He was being lowered in the kibble and thinking that he had almost reached the bottom of the shaft, jumped out, falling a distance of about 20 feet. The injuries received were so serious that he died from their effects on the 15th September. Inspection and inquiry made.
		Things fa	lling from the	surface—(2 deat	/A•\	
65	8th March, 2-30 P.M.	Sanctoria Mine, Dishargarh P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	on 11 or 1	Coal	The deceased with two others were working in an upcast shaft and were down about 300 feet from the surface. He leaned forward from the cage to see if they were in the proper place when something fell down the pit on to his head and fractured his skull, from the effect of which he died almost immediately. Inspection and inquiry made.
66	7th May, 7-30 p.m.	Sitalpur Mine, Sitarampur P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	Lakhu Bauri, (m.), 20, On-setter.	Coal .	Whilst the deceased and another man were pulling an empty tram from the pit cage at the pit bottom, a piece of coal fell down the pit, evidently from the loaded tram which had just been hauled up, and struck him on his head fracturing his skull. He died the next day. Inspection and inquiry made.
		Things falling fron	n part of the	Way down_/	2 deaths)	
67	19th March,		_	Meghnad Bauri, (m.), 21, Coolie.	•	Deceased was sending up the pit in a basket stones which had previously been loosened, when probably owing to careless hooking two of the hooks attaching the rope to the basket became detached and the basket tilting threw the contents on to his head, He died an hour later. Investigation and inquiry made.

Serial num- ber.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age, and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
			IN SHAFTS—	contd. of the way do	wn—contd.	
68	30th December, 10 a.m.	Mudidih Mine, Sijua P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Reliance Coal Co., Ld.	Thanu Bhuia, (m.), 30, Sinker.	Coal	While some men were working at the bottom of a sinking shaft two or more small stones fell out of the side of the shaft, one of them killing Thanu and injuring another. See Report, page 9. Inspection and inquiry made.
		, л	Aiscellaneous—	(3 deaths).		•
69	18th February, 10 p.m.	Sitarampur P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Co., Ld.	Choto Majhi, (m.), 24, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	The deceased and eight others were being lowered into a pit in a cage when a corner of the cage got caught at a landing, 24 feet below the top landing. The opposite end tilted downwards and caused him to fall out and down the pit over 300 feet. See Report, page 9. Inspection and inquiry made.
7 0	14th March, 2-30 P.M.	Panchgatchia Mine, Sitarampur P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Lutchipur Coal Co., Ld.	Khobilasy Pasin, (f.), 22, Bailer.	Coal .	The deceased was wrongly going across the pit-bottom while the cages were in motion and the descending cage fell on her and killed her instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
71	8th May, 4-30 P.M.	Sendra Mine, Ratrasgarh P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Rai Srinath Pal Bahadur.	Jonab Sheik, (m.), 22, Khalassi.	Coal .	He was in the pit on the pump platform and was tightening a nut. The wrench slipped, and he fell down 9 feet into 8 feet of water and was drowned. In- spection and inquiry made.
		В	Y EXPLOSIVE	S-(11 deaths).		,
72	1st February, 12-30 P.M.	Brahmanbarari Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Sudabally Meah, (m.), 30, Sinker.	Coal .	While eleven men were dressing the sides in a pit-bottom an explosion of dynamite occurred injuring two men, one of whom (the deceased) died the following night. See Report, page 9. Inspection and inquiry made.
73	26th February, 12 Noon.	Surataur Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	K. B. Seal .	Lal Moni Dhoba, (m.), 25, Head Sinker.	Coal	He had gone down a sinking shaft to fire four shots. Two fuses were two feet long, and two three feet long. By mistake he fired the two short fuses first. He had some difficulty in lighting the 3rd fuse, and the let fuse went off when he was being brought up and when he was only 6 feet from the bottom. He was thrown to the bottom of the pit and injured by the three other shots to such an extent that he died in four hours. Inspection and inquiry made.
74	6th March, between 9 and 10 A.M.	Harayah Mine, Kodarma P. O., Hazaribagh, Bengal.	F. F. Chrestien & Co.	Ramdala, (m.), 13\frac{1}{2}, Coolie.	Mica .	The deceased was trimming an open lamp close to a box of gunpowder when a spark fell on the powder and caused an explosion. He was burnt so severely that he died on the 13th March.
. 75	21st May, 2-30 p.m.	Bhandawas Mine, Sanwar P. O., Ajmer, Rajputana.	R. B. Seth Sobh a g m a l Dhudha.	Gomanath, (m.), 35, Coolie.	Mica .	Gunpowder was being handled in a shed on the surface when it exploded. Three men were burnt and Gomanath so seri- ously that he died two days afterwards. See Report, page 9. Inspection and inquiry made.

						-
Serial num- ber.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age, and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks,
•		В	Y EXPLOSIVE	S—contd.		
76	18th August,	Anantapur Mine, Morriston P. O., Anantapur, Madras.	Anantapur Gold Field, Ld.		Gold .	During the temporary absence of the blaster, the deceased ham- mered at a rock which contained a "socket" that had missed fire. It exploded just then and in- jured them so severely that they died from the effects.
77	6th September, 2-30 A.M.	Dharwar Mine, Kabulayatkatti P. O., Dharwar, Bombay.	Dharwar Gold Mines, Ld.	Solomon, (m.), 40, Maistry.	Gold .	The deceased and another man began drilling after the blaster had reported that all the holes previously set had fired. One, however, had missed fire and this exploded injuring both severely. Solomon died from the effects the same day.
78	11th September, 9 a.m.	Hosur Mine, Kabulayatkatti P. O., Dharwar, Bombay.	Hosur Gold Mines of Dharwar, Ld.	Daval Saib, (m.), 12, Surface coolie.	Gold .	While blasting operations were in progress every one near by was ordered away, but deceased who was about 300 feet away behind the stores rushed out to see the explosives and was struck on the head by a piece of stone. He died half an hour later.
79	22nd October, 5	Barkui Mine, Pench Valley P. O., Chhindwara, Central Provinces.	Pench Valley Coal Co., Ld.	Raghubir Noghana, (m.), 42, Hewer.	Coal	Against the sirdar's orders the deceased returned to his working place within a few minutes of the lighting of the fuse of a shot. He thought that a missifire had taken place, but no sooner had he reached the face than the shot exploded and he was killed on the spot. Inspection and inquiry made.
.80	21st November, 12-30 P.M.	Chandametta Mine, Pench Valley P. O., Chhindwara, Central Provinces.	Pench Valley Coal Co., Ld.	Narbadi Noghani, (f.), 30, Coal-carrier.	Coal ,	A shot was fired in a bord just on the point of holing into the cross-cut; the deceased was fill- ing coal and was struck on the head by the flying coal. The shot fiver claimed to have warned every one. Inspection and inquiry mode.
81	28th December, 4 A.M.	Jawatari Mine, Nawadah P. O., Gaya, Bengal,	Kanhaya Lal .	Motia Mushar, (m.), 25, Miner.	Mica .	He was coming out of the pit after charging a bore hole when the charge fired and a piece of stone struck him on the chest killing him.
(IRRUPTIONS OF WA	TER OR FAL	LING INTO W	ATER—(4	deaths).
82	9th April, 6-30 A.M.			Jogesar Bauri, (m.), 12, Ragha Baurini, (f.), 15, Water-bailers.		The deceased were bailing water during the night, and it appears they left off work and rambled into a gallery where a pumping engine was working and exhausting into a shallow sump full of hot water. The boy fell into this sump and the girl went in to get him out. Both were scalded and died some hours later. See Report, page 9. Inspection and inquiry made.
88	5th August, between 3 and 5 A.M.	Ganzlatar Mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	New Manbhum Coal Co., Ld.	Mottia Gope, (m.), 24, Tramming coolie. Suckai Gope, (m.), 35, Dust-screener.	Coal .	Drowned by the overflowing of an adjacent river into the mine where the two deceased and another man were working unknown to anyone. See Report, page 10. Inspection and inquiry made.

			Accidents,			
Serial num- ber.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine,	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age, and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
		SUFF	OCATION BY	GASES—(2 deat	hs).	
	12th June, 3 P.M.	Sor Range Mine, Quetta P. O., Pishin, Baluchistan.	Khan Bahadur B. D. Patel, C.I.E.	Fateh Mahomed, (m.), 30, Coolie.	Coal .	While he was working along with another man in a level close to some old workings which had been holed into a day or two previously, some carbon dioxide gas accumulated and put out their lights. The men ran towards the place from where fresh air was coming, but the decessed stumbled and fell and evidently was overcome by the gas and suffocated. See Report, page 10.
85	15th September, 11 P.M.	Benahir Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Standard Coal Co., Ld.	Roshan Gope, (m.), 30, Sinker.	Coal .	Deceased descended before his mates on a Sunday night after the pit had been idle all day, and was suffocated by carbonic acid gas at the pit bottom. See Report, page 10. Inspection and inquiry made.
			HAULAGE-(O deaths).		
86	4th February, 10 a.m.	Bhalgora Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Bhalgora Coal Co., Ld.	Jiban Bauri, (m.), 29, Surface Hookman.	Coal .	The deceased got caught through his own carelessness between a train of seven full tubs which was being lowered down to the wharf and another train of empty tubs which was standing on another tramway, and was injured so severely that he died 6 hours afterwards. Inspection and inquiry made.
87	26th February, 7 A.M.	Rampur Mine, Kalipahari P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	S. T. Creet and Co.	Sobu Bauri, (m.), 25, Bottom Hookman.	Coal	He with three other men was attempting to lift a derailed coal wagon on to the line when the wagon overturned and crushed him against a coal pillar. He died on the 6th March from the effects of the injury. Inspection and inquiry made.
6 8	18th April, 10 a.m.	Chandametta Mine, Pench Valley P. O., Chhindwara, Central Provinces.	Pench Valley Coal Co., Ld.	Nattu Kori, (m.), 24, Coal-cutter.	Coal	A train of tubs ran over him while he was in their way without a light and fractured his leg. Septic poisoning supervened. He died 3 or 4 days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
89	29th April, 11-45 A.M.	Ghusik Mine, Kalipahari P. O., Burdwan, Bengal	S. T. Creet and Co.	Gorabini Baurini, (f.), 40, Coal-carrier.	Coal	Owing to the shearing of that portion of the frame of a coal tub to which the draw-hook was attached three tubs ran amain. The deceased was sitting near the crossing into a siding 375' down the plane. The tubs became derailed at the points, and she was struck by them and killed on the spot. The connection which broke was of weak construction and design. See Report, page 11. Inspection and inquiry made.

			Ziccidentes, .			
Serial num- ber.	Date and hour of acoident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age, and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
			HAULAGE	-contd.		
90	16th May, 10 A.M.	Kankani Mine, Sijua P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Eastern Coal Co., Ld.	Mu nku Tewari, (m.), 26, Pit Munshi.	Coal	The deceased was going down an incline when a train of eight empty tubs ran down amain, overtook him, knocked him down and killed him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
91	10th July,	West Ledo Mine, Margherita P. O., Lakhimpur, Eastern Bengal and Assam.	Assam Rail- ways & Trad- ing Co., Ld.	Budram Mura, (m.), 30, Rope-rider.	Coal .	Killed by being run over by tubs.
92	27th September, 9 P.M.	Nam lang Mine, Margherita P. O., Lakhimpur, Eastern Bengal and Assam.	Assam Railways & Trading Co., Ld.	Duku Bhumiz, (m.), 20, Brakesman.	Coal .	The deceased omitted to place the stop-block in position and was run over by a loaded tub. He died about five hours after the accident.
93	27th September, 3 A.M.	Baraboni Mine, Asansol P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Ghusic and Muslia Col- lieries, Ld.	Betul Bauri, (m.), 30, Jegoshi Bauri, (m.), 26, Stone-cutters.	Coal .	While the two deceased were asleep at a curve on the dip haulage plane, the haulage rope broke and nine empty wagons ran amain. They became derailed at the curve and ran over the men causing injuries from which they died shortly after. Inspection and inquiry made.
91	3rd October, 11-30 P.M.	Central Kurkend Mine, Kusunda P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Central Kurkend Coal Co., Ld.	Kisson Majhi, (m.), 30, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	Eight empty tubs got loose and ran amain and collided with the deceased and broke his leg. Blood poisoning supervened and he died on the \$\frac{3}{2}\$th October. Inquiry held.
:		SUNDR	IES UNDERGR	OUND—(3 deat)	ia).	,
95	17th February, 1 P.M.		Equitable Coal Co., Ld.		Coal .	The deceased whilst waiting in the dark while the fitter went for lights (their lights having become extinguished) wandered into some adjacent old workings that were fenced off and hot and partly filled with vapour. He died soon after being found. Probably from exhaustion and fright. Inspection and inquiry made.
9 6	20th March, 2-45 P.M.	Mayo Mine, Khewra P. O., Jhelum, Panjab.	Government of India.	Hussan Bibi, (f.). 70, Carrier.	Salt .	She slipped while walking up the travelling way and a loaded truck which was following her came up just then and pushed her a distance of about 19 ft. injuring her so severely that she died the next day.
97	1st July, 3 P.M.	Kabulayatkatti Mine, Kabulayatkatti P. O., Dharwar, Bombay.	Dharwar Reefs Co., Ld.	Periathumby, (m.), 30, Blaster's assistant.	Gold .	Deceased had climbed a ladder in the stope to a height of about 36, carrying clay for the blaster, when he slipped and fell. He was injured so seriously that he died a short while after.

Serial num- ber.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner,	Name, sex, age, and occupation o person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
		<u>/</u>	ABOVE GI	ROUND.		1
		Ву		inery—(2 deaths) . .	
98	7th June, 3-30 A.M.	Chowrasi Mine, Dishargarh P. O., Burdwan, Bengal,	Equitable Coal	Baneshwar Mulliok, (m.), 35, Wagon- trimmer.	Coal .	The deceased was leaning forward clearing off the coal from the "balance plate" which it had failed to deliver into the wagon, when it swung up and flung him backwards into the wagon. He died almost immediately. Inspection and inquiry made.
99	16th November, 11 a.m.	Gopalichak Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Gopalichab Coal Co., Ld.	Fagu Rajwar, (m.), 22, Surface Coolie.	Coal .	He was sitting eating his food on the handle of a hand-crane when the pawl suddenly slipped and the handle struck him on the head. Inspection and inquiry made. See Report, page 11.
		On surface railways at	nd tramways	belonging to t	ne mine—	(1 death).
100	1st October, 3-30 A.M.	Steam tramway on the Tumsur-Katangi Road.	Central India Mining Co., Ld.	Lakhan, (m.), 17, Locomotive Oiler.	Manganese	The man was apparently asleep on the platform of an interme- diate brake wagon and fell off on to the track while the train was in motion and a truck passed over both thighs. He died about five hours later.
	*	Miscellaneous	on surface—	(6 $deaths$).		
101	16th February, 4 P.M.	Jogta Mine, Sijua P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Agabeg Bros.	Bhatni Barhin, (f.), 12, nil, Bhiku Passi, (m.), 14, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	An area, measuring 315' × 262', suddenly subsided, after giving warnings, unfortunately unheeded, for about three hours. Six men and two boys went down with one hut. All were got out alive except Bhiku. The girl went down with another hut, in which she was lying ill. See Report, page 11. Inspection and inquiry made.
102	26th April,	Mahalichuah Mine, Giridih P. O., Hazaribagh, Bengal.	E. Myers.	Abdul Meah, (m.), 36, Timberman.	Coal .	While running to get out of the way of some earth that was subsiding over an old mine he fell over some stones and injured himself so severely that he died later on. Inspection and inquiry made.
103	5th June, 10 A.M.	Sudreadih Mine, Nowagarh P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Sudreadih Coal Co., Ld.	Jalpi Meah, (m.), 18, Fireman.	Coal .	In order to repair a gauge-glass leak, he attempted to shut the lower cock by striking it, instead of getting up to it to turn it. In striking he broke the genge-glass and a piece of the glass entered his arm. He died from hæmorrhage and shock four hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
104	23rd and 24th Dece m ber. Between 10 P.M. and 2 A.M.	Dishagarh Mine, Dishargarh P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	Hello Sheik, (m.), 26, Engineman.	Coal .	Cause unknown, but apparently fell down a hole 18' wide in which a large fly-wheel worked. The hole was fenced except a little at one side, and the deceased was found about 9 feet from the wheel quite dead. Inspection and inquiry made.
105	30th December, 11-30 A.M.	Madhabpur Mine, Raniganj P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Imperial Coal Co., Ld.	Kartic Akorea, (m.), 22, Coolie.	Coal .	Deceased and two other coolies were breaking down old brick walls when a portion fell on the top of him killing him. In- spection and inquiry made.

Serial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age, and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Reason for exclusion.	Cause of accident and remarks,
_		DEATHS NO	T INCLUD	ED IN THE	STATISTI	CS—(12 dea	ths).
1	9th February, 9 a.m.	On broad gauge main line opposite Jogitand wharf.	East Indian Railway Co.	Nemia Jolin, (f.), 50.	Coal .	Not employed.	The deceased who was said to be very deaf was walking alongside the railway line and attempted to cross just when the engine came near her and was run over.
2	4th Мау, 12-30 г.м.	Phularibad Mine, Jharia P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Khas Jharia Coal Co.	Brihaspati Bhuia, (m.), 8.	Coal .	Not employed.	While shunting was in progress the boy attempted to cross the railway lines and his left leg was run over. He died on the 24th May.
3	11th July	Mosila Mine, Asansol P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Ghusic and Musila Col- lieries, Ld.	Jadu Kurmi, (m.), 30, Coolie.	Coal .	Cause of accident not known.	Found drowned. Probably went to bathe and fell in.
4	26th July, 7 a.m.	Kustore Mine, Kusunda P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Raniganj Coal Asso- ciation, Ld.	Bhattu Meah, (m.), 12.	Coal .	Not employed.	Run over and killed by an engine and train of wagons. Inspec- tion and enquiry made.
5	17th August, 6 A.M.	Baraboni Mine, Asansol P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Baraboni Coal Concern, Ld.	Niroda Domin, (f.), 13.	Coal .	Not employed.	Whilst she was sleeping near the winding engine, a wooden plug, used for the drain cock which had been stolen, blew out, and she was scalded so severely by the escaping steam that she died two days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
6	22nd September, 9-30 A.M.	Kuordih Mine, Kalipahari P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Kuordih Coal Co., Ld.	Moti Bauri, (m.), 2.	Coal .	Not employed.	Run over by a tub whilst playing on the line. He died some days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
7	5th November, 8 A.M.	Gararia Mine, Kusunda P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Ramji Bechar Das.	Sohadaria Kurmini, (f.), 22.	Coal .	Not employed.	She was found drowned in an old incline where there was upwards of 7 feet of water. Inspection and inquiry made.
8	10th November, 7 A.M.	Napara Mine. Asansol P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Banwari Lal Mukherji.	Santosh Kumar Raha, (m.), 30, Cashier.	Coal .	Not an accident.	The deceased committed suicide by jumping down the shaft. The shaft was fenced. Inspec- tion and inquiry made.
9	16th November, 9-30 A.M.	Jamuria Mine, Nandi P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	Mohendry Kora, (f.), 8.	Coal .	Not employed.	She went down the incline with her mother and was standing at the bottom when a loaded tub ran down and struck and killed her. Inspection and inquiry made.
10	22nd November, 6-30 p.m.	Jairamdanga Mine, Asansol P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	New Beer- bhum Coal Co., Ld.	Foodni, (f.), 28.	Coal .	Not employed.	Fell through a partial gap in the feacing of an air-shaft. In- spection and inquiry made.
11	25th December, 2-15 A.M.	Bhuggutdih Mine, Dhanbaid P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	Bengal-Nag- pur Coal Co., Ld.	Bhabi Rai, (f.), 45, Coal-carrier. Sonna Rai, (m.), 8.	Coal .	Not a mine acci- dent.	They were sleeping in a hut which caught fire and presumably could not open the door before they were burnt or suffocated. Inspection and inquiry made.

APPENDIX II.

Table No. 1.

Indian Mines Act, 1901, Numbers of Mines and Workers, year 1907.

		es under	Numb Mil	ER OF	INSPI DURI	BER OF NES SCTED NG THE			IN AND	OF PER	THE		-	LY	T
PROVINCE.	District and Mineral	mines of the			YI	BAB.	F	BELOW G	ROUND.			ABOVE G	ROUND.		Grand Total
	field.	Number of the scope	Worked by steam.	Not worked by steam.	Once.	Twice or more,	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children (under 12).	Total below ground.	A dult males.	Adult females	Children (under 12).	Total above ground.	below and above ground.
								A.—C	OAL.						
Bengal .	Hazaribagh, Giridih Manbhum, { Jharia Raniganj Bankura Burdwan "	8 184 42 1 130	102 22 21 119	82 20 1	5 45 4 1 57	1 26 2 42	3,212 18,534 2,600 20 14,699	1,329 13,078 1,048 17 6,069	35 506 23 256	4,576 32,118 3,671 37 21,024	1,907 11,605 1,207 8 6,561	1,049 5,510 711 5 4,047	1,097 20 288	3,052 18,212 1,538 8 10,896	7,628 50,330 5,609 45 31 920 23
Deukar .	Sonthal Parganas, Rani- ganj. Sonthal Parganas, Raj- mahal.	3		3	-:-		18 2 259	8 142		31	 8 232	4 30	 7	12 269	48 703
`	Palamau, Daltonganj . Totat .	372	249	123	112		39,365	21,696	853	61,914	21,523	11,356	1,508	34,387	96,301
			<u> </u>					į						126	511
Central Pro-	Chhindwara, Pench Valley. Narsinghpur, Mohpani. Chanda, Ballarpur	3 1 1	3 1 1	••• •••	 	 1 1	257 416 220	128 137 		385 553 220	91 856 109	25 70 	 	426 109	979 329
	Total .	5	5		3	2	893	265		1,158	556	, 95	10	661	1,819
Panjab .{	Jhelum Shahpur Mianwali	14 4 1	1	13 4 1			1,000 33 80		 	1,006 33 80	599 26 33	 1	2	613 26 36	1,619 59 116
	Total .	19	1	18			1,113		6	1,119	658	1	16	675	1,794
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	Lakhimpur . Sibsagar, Dikhu Valley .	5 1	5	1]:::		752 8	362	:::	1,114 8	372 4	211	19	602 7	1,716 15
	Total .	6	. 5	1] 	760	362		1,122	376	214	19	609	1,731
Baluchistan {	Sibi. Khost . Ouetta, Sor Range Kalat, Mach and Digari . Loralai, Loralai .	1 5 5 1	 	 5 5 1		 	446 131 139 9		 2	446 131 141 9	245 23 27 3	:::	1 5 4 	260 23 31 3	706 154 172 12
	Total .	12	1	11			725		2	727	298		19	317	1,044
	GRAND TOTAL . (COAL).	414	261	153	135	74	42,856	22,323	861	86,040	23,411	11,666	1,572	36,649	102,688
								В,—М	ICA.						
$_{ m Bengal}$.	Monghyr Hazaribagh Gaya	34 268 34		34 268 34	₂	 	176 3,563 693	111 1,170 349	178 22	287 4,906 1,064	78 1,161 206	1,428 103	10 1,251 112	165 3,840 421	452 8,746 1,485
	Total .	336		336	2		4,432	1,630	195	6,257	1,445	1,608	1,373	4,426	10,653
Madras . {	Nellore	128		128	36		2,387 29	1,968	227	4,577 31	718 2	879	947	2,544 2	7,121 33
•	TOTAL .	130		130	36		2,416	1,963	229	4,608	720	879	947	2,546	7,154
Rajputana .	Ajmer-Merwara	6		6	1		47	16	6	69	55	19	8	77	146
,	GRAND TOTAL .	472		472	39		6,895	3,609	430	10,934	2,220	2,506	2,323	7,049	17,983

Table No. 1—contd.

Indian Mines Act, 1901, Numbers of Mines and Workers, year 1907.

	Number of Mines of Mi										OF PER			ED DAI		Grand
PROVINCE.	I	District and Mineral field.	mines of the	Worked	Not worked	YE	Twice	Adult	Adult	Children	Total below	Adult	Adult	Children (under	Total above	Total below and above ground-
			Number of 1	steam.	by steam.	Once.	more.	males.	females.	(under 12).	ground.	males.	females.	12).	ground.	
	-				\			c.	_MAN	IGANE	SE.				ļ	
ſ	N	agpur	29	2	21 11	13 5		2,299 1,138	185	3	3,574 1,859	200 249	141 122 112	9 52	350 371 388	3,924 2,230 2,663
vinces	B	alaghat	15		13	<u> </u>	1	1,407	822 70		2,275 164	224 113	139	ļ	252	416
	_	TOTAL	. 50	2	48	18	1	4,93	2,795	140	7,872	786	514	61	1,361	9,233
adras .	V	7izagapatam .	. 4	4	44	6 2		4,70	2,195	212	7,113	735	508	63	1,306	1,099
ombay .	F	Panch Mahals .	·	·		\ -		820	198	80	1,099			<u>""</u>		
		GRAND TOTAL (MANGANESE).	. 9	9 6	98	20	. 1	10,48	5,186	432	16,084	1,521	1,022	124	2,667	18,751
	-							D	LIM	ESTON	ie.					
entral Pro vinces	. -	Jabalpur, Katni .	- 2	0	1	9 20		74	7 1,18	5 75	2,007	423	511	52	986	2,99
Panjab	_ - 	Hoshiarpur .		1	_	1	-	2		- 	20	40		<u></u>	40	60
	-	GRAND TOTAL (LIMESTONE).	- -	1	2	0 20		767	1,18	5 75	2 027	468	51	52	1,026	3,05
	-	(Dimac, Sway)							E	SALT.						
Panjab .	٦i	Shahpur		1 2 1		1 2 1		3		39	2 5 75 5	8 4	6		17 46 	80 5
	_ -	GRAND TOTAL (SALT)		4		4		-44	8 36	39 5	2 86	7 6	з		68	930
									F	_GEMS	3.					
Burma		Mogok (Rubies, etc.)		6		6		_ _	91		9	2,09			2,097	2,1
									G,-	_SLAT	E.					
Bengal		Monghyr	·	5		5	5	1	62	97	25	9 8	30	46	126	3 3
Punjab		Gurgaon		3		3			51	. :	19 7	0 19		. 1	7 216	3 2
		GRAND TOTAL (SLATE).		8 .	.	8	5	2	L3 . 6	97]	.9 32	9 27	9 4	6 1	7 342	6
	_								н	.—aol	D,					
Bombay		Dherwar	_ _	10		10	4	1 1,	550 j		_	50 1,0	72 2	97 12	1,49	3,0
Madras .	{	Nilgiris Anantapur	:	1 ::		1			31 197		1 10		53 .	19	7 13	
		Total		2		2			228		2	28 1	57	19	7 18	3 4
		GRAND TOTAL (Gold).		12		12	4	1 1,7	78		1,77	8 1,22	19 31	16 18	31 1,670	3,4

Table No. 1—concld.

Indian Mines Act, 1901, Numbers of Mines and Workers, year 1907.

		under t.	NUMB	RE OF	M	BER OF	AVI	RAGE 1	NUMBER	B OF PE	RSONS THE MI	EMPLO NES.	ED DA	ILY IN .	AND
	District and Mineral	the Ac	MIN		DURI	PECTED NG THE EAR.	,	Below	GROUND	·.	[ABOVE	GROUND	•	Grand
PROVINCE.	field.	Number of mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked by steam.	Not worked by steam.	Once.	Twice or more.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children (under 12).	Total below ground.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Childern (under 12).		Total below and above ground.
							. 1	IRO	N ORE	3					
Central Pro- vinces .	Jabalpur	1		1			12	40	10	62	2	4		6	68
Bengal .	Singhbhum	3		3							200	100	 	300	300
	GRAND TOTAL . (IRON ORE)	4		4			12	40	10	62	202	104		306	368
							J	MAG	NESIT	Έ.					
Madras .	Salem	1		1			23	41		64					64
							K	CH	ROMIT	E.					
Baluchistan .	Quetta-Peshin	4	1	3	,		28			28	34			34	62
	-]	L.— C 0	PPER.						
Central Provinces	Jabalpur	1	1		<u></u>		46	···	{	6	10	37		47	98
Hengal .	Singhbhum	1	1				60	***		60	150	50		200	260
	GRAND TOTAL (COPPER)	2	2				106			106	160	87		247	353
								м.—.	JADE.					070	
Burma .	Myitkyina	3		3			406]	406	950			950	1,356
Central Provinces .	Jabalpur	1		1			8	N,—I	LEAD.	8	4	8		12	20
									TIN.	۲	41			41	41
Burma .	Mergui	6		6	···				"	\			 		<u> </u>
	GRAND TOTAL (ALL MINES).	1,057	271	786	203	76	64,095	32,850	1,879	98,824	32,674	16,266	4,219	53,159	151,9 88

Table No. 2.

Classified statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1907.

		employed	Turing on	separate	Nu	MBER DEATH		ne non-	SONS	BER OI SERIO NJURE	CSLY	DEATH-1		
PROVINCE.	District and Mineral field.	Total average nu of persons emp	Total output.	Number of sefatal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total deaths.	Number of serious fatal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total number of persons injured.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and above ground.
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		Tons.		A.—C	OAL	•			}]			
Bengal {	Hazaribagh, Giridih Manbhum, Jharia Bankura, Burdwau, " Sonthal Parganas," Palamau, Daltonganj	7,628 50,330 5,609 45 31,920 23 43 703	750,874 5,179,185 474,299 6,254 3,499,482 1,624 257 81,873	2 32 4 26 	1 31 7 25 	3 3	35 7 28 	25 27 1 25	19 20 2 20 	6 11 5 	25 31 2 25 	21 -96 190 1·18 4·60	·32 ·21 ··· ·27 ···	·26 ·69 1·24 ···· ··· 2·84
	TOTAL .	96,301	9,993,348	65	66	8	74	78	61	22	83	1.06	.23	•76
Central Provinces . {	Chhindwara, Pench Valley Narsinghpur, Mohpani Chanda, Ballarpur	511 979 329	74,663 41.322 18,103	3					 	 	2 	7·79 	::: :	5·87
	TOTAL	1,819	134,088	3	3		3	2	2		2	2.59		1 64
Panjab	Jhelum	1,619 59 116	47,298 12,686 765	 	1	 		4	3	1 	4		 	
	TOTAL .	1,794	60,749	1	1		1	4	3	1	4	-89		•55
Eastern Bengal and $\left\{egin{array}{c} \mathbf{Assam.} \end{array}\right.$	Lakhimpur Sibsagar, Dikhu Valley	1,716	295,695 100	9	9		9	3	3		3	8·07		5·24
•	TOTAL	1,731	295,795	9	9		9	3	3		3	8.02		5.19
Baluchistan	Sibi, Khost Quetta, Sor Range Kalat, Mach and Digari Loralai, Loralai	706 154 172 12	29,378 7,517 5,393 200	1 1 	1 1 		1 1	2	2	 	2 	2 [.] 24 7 [.] 63		1·41 6·49
	TOTAL .	1,041	42,488	2	2	 	2	2	2	- 	2	2.75	_ 	1.91
	GRAND TOTAL (COAL) .	102,689	10,526,468	80	81	8	89	89	71	28	94	1.22	·21	-86
,					B.— <i>l</i>	MICA	•	}	[Ì	<u>'</u>		
Bengal{	Monghyr Hazaribagh Gaya	452 8,746 1,485	Cwt. 781 22,212 5,636	2 4 1	8 1	::: -::-	8 1] _::_	10.45 1.63 .93		6.63 .91 .67
	TOTAL .	10,683	28,579	7	12		12					1.91		1.12
Madras	Nellore	7,121 33	15,645		 			2	4					
	TOTAL .	7,154	15,645					2	4		4			
Rajputana	Ajmer-Merwara	146	695	1	1		1		·			14:49		6.84
	GRAND TOTAL (MICA) .	17,983	44,919	8	13]	18	2	4		4	1.18		.72
Central Provinces	Nagpur Bhandara Balaghat Chhindwara	3,924 2,230 2,663 416	Tons. 181,875 141,183 161,047 12,468	4	C,- 3 	¹	4	NESI	OR	E. .::	9	 	2·85 	1·01
	Total	9,233	496,573	4		 1		9	1	8	9	738	.70	
Madras	Vizagapatam	8,419	125,820					1		1	1		·73	
Bombay {	Balgaum	1,099	19,689		 :::] :::	:::	:::	:::	:::	:::	::	***
`	Total .	1,099	19,689	_ ·				·				<u> </u>		
				ii	1	l		1	Ł.,	l		. (. 1	

Table No, 2-concld.

Classified statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1907.

		number	•	parate		MBER EATHS		i i	BONB	ER OF SERIO	USLY	PER I	TH-BA ,000 PE	BRONS
Province.	District and Mineral fields.	Total average number of persons employed daily.	Total output.	Number of separate fatal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total deaths.	Number of serious fatal accidents.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Total number of persons injured	Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and above-ground.
			ŀ	_LIN	1EST	ONE					,			
Central Provin-	Jabalpur, Katni	2,993	Tong. 72,022	<u> </u>	ļ <u>.</u>	<u> :</u>		2	1	1	2		<u> </u>	
Panjab	Hoshiarpur	60	1,200											
	GRAND TOTAL (LIMESTONE)	3,053	73,222					2	1	1	2			
Panjab	Shahpur Jhelum	78 804 53	6,492 84,462 10,749	E.—S	"1	:::	₁	3	2	₁	 8	1 31	:::	1 24
	GRAND TOTAL (SALT)	930	101,703		1		1	3	2	1	3	1.15	-:	1.07
Burma .	Mogok (Rubies, etc.)	2,188	Carats. 296,125	F.—(jems 8	3. 	3	5	1	4	5.	32.96		1.36
			Tons.	G.—S	LAT	E.		}						
Bengal	Monghyr	385	2.286	ļ	 -			5_	1		5	···· '		
Panjab	Gurgaon	286	2,684	ļ			<u> </u>	1		1				
	GRAND TOTAL (SLATE) .	671	4,970	···			<u> </u>	6		5	6			
Bomba y	Dharwar	3,043	Oz. 4,017	H.—G	iOLD 9	• 	9	4	4		4	5.80		2.95
Madras {	Nilgiris	84 327		2	3	:::	3	::-	:::	:::	:::	15:22	::	9.17
	TOTAL .	411	4,017	2	3		3					13.15		7:29
	GRAND TOTAL (GOLD) .	3,454	4,017	10	12		12	4	4	 	4	6.74		3· 47
entral Provin-	Jabalpur	68	Tons.	- IROI	N OR	ĺ	1							
Gengal	Singhbhum	300	1,136			- :: -	<u> </u>						·	
	GRAND TOTAL (IBON ORE) .	368	1,536											
Madras	Salem	64	J.—A 186	AGN 	ESIT	E.						•••		***
			K.—C	CHRO	MITE	3. ′			1				Ì	
Baluchistan .	Quetta-Peshin	62	771,206	COD	J					· <u>··</u>				_ _
entral Pro- vinces.	Jabalpur	93	L, -	- CO P	···	·								
lengal	Singhbhum	260					<u></u>						_:	
	TOTAL (COPPER)	353		}									<u> </u>	
Burma	Myitkyina	1,356	Cwt. 3,591	l.—J/]							· 		<u></u>
entral Pro-	Jabalpur	20	N	.—LE 	AD. 									•••
Burma	Mergui	41	Cwt. 273	0	TIN.									•••
	GEAND TOTAL . (ALL MINERALS).	151,983	Tons. 11,350.167 Carats. 296,125 Cwt. 819,988 Oz. 4,017	105	118	. 9	122	121	85	43	128	1:14	16	-80

Table No: 3.

The following table is a summary of the average number of persons working daily in and about mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1907.

	AVERAGE 1	NUMBER OF	PBBSONS W	ORKING DAII	Y IN AND	ABOUT MINE	8 GETTING
Province.	Coal.	Mica.	Manganese.	Limestone.	Salt.	Other minerals.	Total persons.
Bengal Central Provinces	96,301 1,819	10,683	9,233	2,993		945 181	107,929
Madras		7,154				475	16,048
Eastern Bengal and	1,731						1,781
Baluchistan	1,044	• • •	, •••			62	1,106
Panjab	1,794	•••		60	930	286 3,585	3,0 7 0 3,585
Bombay			1,099		•••	3,043	4,148
Rajputana		146			•••		146
Total 1907	102,689	17,983	18,751	3,053	930	8,577	151,988
Total in preceding year.	90,159	15,984			1,170	8,179	128,666
Difference .	+12,530	+ 1,999	+7,478	+1,152	- 240	+ 398	+23,317

Table No. 4.

QUANTITY OF MINERAL RAISED.

The following short summary shows the output of the principal minerals from mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, for the year 1907.

Province.	Coal.	Manganese Ore.	Mica.	Limestone.	Salt.
	Statute Tons.	Statute Tons.	Statute Cwts.	Statute Tons.	Statute Tons.
Bengal	9,993,348 134,088 	496,573 125,820	28,579 15,645	72,022	
Eastern Bengal and Assam Baluchistan Panjab Rajputana Bombay Burma	295,795 42,488 60,74 	 19,689	 695	1,200	 101,703
Total in 1907 Total in preceding year.	10,526,468 9,112,663	642,082	44,919 50,438	73,222 48,836	101,703 118,023
Difference .	+1,413,805	+205,640	-5,519	+24,386	-16,320

Table No. 5.

The following table shows the average number of persons working daily in and about mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the years 1906 and 1907.

ALL MINES UNDER THE ACT.

Description of workers.	Year 1906.	Year 1907.	Difference.	
Adult Males Adult Females Children under 12	Below ground. 53,817 24,921 1,420	Below ground. 64,095 32,850 1,879	Below ground +10,278 +7,929 +459	
Total below ground	80,158	98,821	+18,666	
Adult Males	Above ground. 29,236 14,661 4,611	Above ground. 32,674 16,266 4,219	Above ground +3,438 +1,605 -392	
TOTAL ABOVE GROUND	48,508	53,159	+4,651	
TOTAL BELOW AND ABOVE GROUND .	128,666	151,983	+ 23,317	

ALL COAL-MINES UNDER THE ACT.

Description of workers.		Year 1906.	Year 1907.	Difference.	
Adult Males Adult Females Children under 12		Below ground. 40,352 19,121 865	Below ground. 42,856 22,323 861	Below ground + 2,504 + 3,202	
TOTAL BELOW GROUND		60,338	66,040	+ 5,702	
Adult Males		Above ground. 18,846 9,422 1,553	Above ground. 23,411 11,666 1,572	Above ground. +4,565 +2,244 +19	
TOTAL BELOW GROUND	$\cdot $	29,821	36,649	+ 6,828	
TOTAL BELOW AND ABOVE-GROUND	.	90,159	102,689	+12,530	

Table No. 6.

The following table shows the fluctuations in the output of the principal minerals raised from mines classed under the Indian Mines Act, 1901. The other minerals raised are gems, slate, gold, iron ore, magnesite, chromite, tin and jade.

	Y	ear.		Coal.	Manganese Ore.	Mica.	Limestone.	Salt.	
				Tons.	Tons.	Cwts.	Tons.	Tons.	
1899				4,622,242	87,126	10,860	1,177	78,754	
1900			- !	5,452,408	92,458	18,320		79,996	
1901				6 251,522	162,057	19,900	28,000	91,242	
1902		-		6.790.507	144,037	21,360	30,091	87,361	
903	Ī		·	6.812,725	171,223	20,100	35,238	90,667	
904	Ċ	•	:	7,561,338	138,733	21,320	50,847	107,413	
1905	•	•	-	7,770,471	204,194	25,548	93,170	94,078	
906	•	•	•	9,112,663	436,442	50,438	48,836	118,023	
1907		•	•	10,526,468	642,082	44,919	73,222	101,703	

Table No. 7.

The following table shows the amount of coal raised, the average number of persons working daily and the death-rates during the years 1899 to 1907 in respect of coal mines under the Indian Mines Act, 1901.

			,		(DEATH-	BATES.
•	Y	BAR.		Amount of coal raised.	Average number of persons working daily below and above ground.	Number of deaths below and above ground.	Per 1,000,000 tons raised.	Per 1,000 per sons working daily below and above ground.
1899				4,622,242	65,795	73	15.79	1.11
1900				5,452,408	80,003	52	9.53	•64
1901				6,251,522	85,861	58	9.28	•67
1902			•	6,790,507	89,503	59	8-69	•66
1903				6,812,725	79,561	67	9.83	·8 4
1904			•	7,561,338	82,002	55	7.27	·67
1905				7,770,471	79,506	58	7.46	.72
1906				9,112,663	90,159	80	8.78	-89
1907	•	•		10,526,468	102,689	89	8:45	·86

Table No. 8.

Statement showing the output of coal, the number of persons employed and the number of tons of coal raised per person employed in and about the coal mines of the principal coal-producing countries of the world.

YEAR.	Countries	g.			Tons of coal raised.	Persons employed.	Tons raised per person employed.
1906	United Kingdom				251,067,628	867,152	289
1905	United States				384,598,643	626,315	614
"	Germany .				171,017,283	548,277	311
,,	Austria .				34,710,381	119,261	291
"	France		a		34,652,229	175,104	197
,,	Belgium .	,			21,775,280	134,747	161
,,	Nova Scotia .				5,050,420	10,780	468
1)	British Columbia				1,384,312	4,407	314
,,	Australia .				7,495,956	14,019	534
,,	Natal				1,129,407	5,650	! [. 199
"	Transvaal .				2,606,799	8,988	290
j,	Japan				11,356,543	78,477	144
1908	Russia .				17,581,324	105,774	160
	Totals and avers	ıge		. •	944,426,205	2,698,951	34
1907	British India				10,526,468	102,689	10:

Table No. 9.

Fatal accidents and deaths in mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act. 1901, during the year 1907, classified according to the mineral worked.

		Ta			NUM	BER (OF DE	ATHS	ł. 		ABOVE
		fat.	В	ELOW	GROUN	TD.	1	BOVE	GROUI	ND.	
Minebal,	PROVINCE AND MINERAL AREA.	Number of separate fatal	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children (under 12).	TOTAL.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children (under 12).	TOTAL.	TOTAL BELOW AND
	Baluchistan	2	2			2					2
	Bengal Daltongunge . Giridih Jharia Raniganj	1 2 36 26	2 34 21	 1 4 4		2 1 38 25	 1 3 8	 1		 1 4 3	2 2 42 28
COAL	Total (Bengal) .	65	57	9		66	7	1		8	74
	Central Provinces	3	2	1		3					3
	Eastern Bengal and Assam	9	8	1		9					9
. (Panjab	1	1	 		1			·	<u></u>	1
	TOTAL COAL .	80	70	11_	,	81	7	1		8	89
MICA	Ajmer-Merwara	1	1			1					1
	Bengal	7	12			12					12
	Total Mica .	8	13			13			•••		18
Manganese .	Central Provinces	4	3		::	8	1			1	4
Gems	Burma	2	8			3				, *** -	3
GOLD	Bombay	8	9			9					9
	Madras	2	8	<u></u>		- -					3
. —	TOTAL GOLD .	10	12			12					12
SALT	Panjab	1		1		1				`	1
GRAND TO	TAL, ALL MINERALS .	105	101	12		118	8	1		9	122

Table No. 10.

Fatal accidents and deaths classified according to causes.

			1907.		
CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS.	Number of		Dra	гня.	
	separate accidents.	Adult males.	Adult females.	Children (under 12).	Total.
BELOW GROUND.					
Explosions of fire-damp	3	5			5
•				1	
Falls in Mines.			ļ i		
Falls of roof	26	24			_
", ", side	22	26	5 2		29 28
Total .	48	50	7		57
			·		
In Shafts.					
Ropes and chains breaking	1	1		ļ <u></u>	1
Falling into the shaft from the surface	2 3	3 3			3 3
Falling from part of the way down Things falling from the surface	. 7	7		***	3
Things falling from part of the way down	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	2 2		•••	2
Miscellaneous	3	2	"i	***	2 3
TOTAL	. 20	20	1		21
		-	-		
Miscellaneous below ground.					
Suffocation by gases	. 2	2			
By explosives Irruptions of water or falling into water	10 2	10	ï		11
Haulage Sundries underground	. 9	3 9	1 1	•••	4
oundres underground	. 3	2	i		10
TOTAL	. 26	26	4		30
TOTAL BELOW GROUND	. 97	101	-		
		101	12		113
ABOVE GROUND.					
By surface machines		1			
On surface railways and tramways		2			2
surrace .	5	5	ï	***	1 6
TOTAL ABOVE GROUND	. 8	8	1		
Total below and above ground					9
PER PROGRAMME GROUND	105	109	13		122

Table No. 11.

ACCIDENTS, 1907.

Classified according to cause and mineral worked.

	ccidents.				Numb	ER OF	PERS	ons ki	LLED.				1,000	H BATI) PERS	ONS
MINEBAL WOBKED.	Number of separate fatal accidents.	Explosions of fire-damp.	Falls of roof.	Falls of side.	In shafts.	Explosives.	Suffocation by gases.	Irruptions of water or falling into water.	Haulage.	Miscellaneous below ground.	Surface.	Total deaths.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Below and above ground.
Coal	80	5	23	13	19	4	2	4	10	1	8	89	1.22	-21	-86
Mica	8		3	6	1	3					·	13	1.18		-72
Manganese	4			. 3	•••	.,,					1	4	-18	•37	21
Gems	2		•••	8				•••				3	32.96		1.36
Gold	10		3	. 3	1	4				1		12	6°74		3.47
-Salt	1								·••	1		1	1.15		1.07
•••												-			
Total, 1907	105	5	29	-28	21	11	2	4	10	3	. 9	122	1-14	•16	-80
Total, preceding year.	84	4	24	27	20	4	4		11	3	9	106	1.21	•19	·82
Difference .	21	1	5	. 1	.1	7	-2	_4,	-1		•••	16	7	3	-2

Table No. 12,

Statement of Prosecutions instituted under the Indian Mines Act (VIII of 1901) during the year ending 31st December 1907.

Province.	District.	Number of prosecutions.	Number of persons prosecuted.	Number convicted.	Remarks.
Central Provinces	Chhindwara	• • 1	• 1	1	Under section 22 (2) (b) of the Indian Mines Act,
Bengal	Monghyr	. 1	1	1	1901. Ditto.

Table No. 13.

Number of Inspections by District and other Officers, 1907.

	•						Numbe b	OF MINES	INSPECTED.
D	istrict and Miner	ral area	•				Once.	Twice,	More than twice.
D1	COAL.								
Bengal— Burdwan			١				4	l	,
Palamau, D	altonganj		Rar	iganj		- ∤	1		
Sonthal Par	rganas, Rajma	hal	J			U	 1	•••	•••
Hazaribagh Manbhum-	Giridin Iharia	•	•	•	•	•	3		•••
·	o nama (•	•	•	•				
							9	•••	
Eastern Bengal and	 Assam—Lakhi	impur					1		•••
Baluchistan .	•	•	•	•	•		1	1	
	Тот	AL AT	Сол	. Min	ES		11	1	·
	MICA.		-			1			
Bengal—Hazaribagh		•		•	•		2		
Madras—Nellore		•	•				6	1	4
	То	TAL A	т Мю	a Mi	n es		8	1	4
	MANGANE	SE.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
(Balaghat		U			. [•••		1
Central Provinces	Bhandara	•	•	•			2		
. i	Nagpur Chhindwara	•	•	•	•	•	·ï	1	
•	Chumuwara	•	•	•	•	•		<u> </u>	
							8	1	1
Madras—Vizagapata	m.	• .		•			1		
Bombay—Panch Ma	hals .	• :	. •					1	
	Тотац ат	Min	(C 4 N/D)	na Mar	3.770 0				
	LIMESTO		GANE	PE 1411	NES	•	4	2	1
Central Provinces	• .		•				12		-
	GEMS.							""	
Surma-Ruby Mine		•	•				7	` <u> </u>	
	IRON OR	Е.							
Bengal—Singhbhum		•	•	•			3		
		GR.	AND	ም ር ጥ	A.T.		45	4	5

Table No. 14.

Mines opened and closed during the year ending 31st December 1907.

Province. District.	Number of mines opened.	Number of mines closed.
A.—COAL		
Hazaribagh-Giridih	2	1
Manbhum, Jharia	49	4
. "Raniganj	14	1
Bengal Burdwan "	8	. 2
Santhal Parganas		2
Palamau, Daltonganj	. 1	·
Total .	74	10
Mianwali		1
ANJAB Jhelum	8	2
Total .	8	3
ENTRAL PROVINCES Chhindwara	2	
BALUCHISTAN	1	•••
Total (Coal)	85	13
B.—MICA.		
(Monghyr		
Hazaribagh	27	11
TOTAL	27	11
AADBAS Nellore	25	17
Ajper-Merwara	1	2
		
TOTAL (MICA)	53	30

Table No. 14-concld.

Province.	District.	Number of mines opened.	Number of mines closed.
	C.—MANGANESE ORE.		
MADRAS	Vizagapatam	21	10
Bombay	Panch Mahals	1	***
	Nagpur	2	2
CENTRAL PROVINCES	Balaghat	1	1
. (Bhandara	1	
•			
Total .	·	4.	3
Total (Manganebe)		26	13
			
	D.—LIMESTONE		
CENTRAL PROVINCES	Jabalpur	6	
	E.—LEAD.		
BENGAL	Sambalpur	· · 1	1
	F.—GOLD.		
MADRAS	Nilgiris	**.	1
Вомбач	Dharwar	6	2
TOTAL (GOLD) .		6	3
	G.—IRON.		
CENTRAL PROVINCES	Jabalpur	_1	ı
e •	H.—SLATE.		
Panjab	Gurgaon	1	, ,
•	I_CHROMITE,	•	<u></u>
Baluchistan	Quetta-Peshin	4	1

APPENDIX III.

Table No. 1.

Inspections and enquiries made under Section 5 of the Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885, during the year ending 31st December 1907.

Registered number.	Name of mine and description of land acquired. Name of the owner of the mine.		Date of gazetted declaration.	Name of Inspector making the enquiry.	
57	Bhowra Coal Mine— Bhowra Branch and siding, Midnapur- Jharia extension of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway.	Eastern Coal Co., Ld	27th April 1907	G. F. Adams.	
64	Sudamdih Coal Mine— Pathardih link of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway.	Empire Coal Co., Ld	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ditto.	
65	Puddugora Coal Mine— Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company's Station Mohoda.	Bengal Coal Co., Ld	4th March 1907	Ditto	
68	Gobindpur Coal Mine— Katras-Khanudih extension of the Jharia Branch of the East Indian Railway.	Gobindpur Coal Syndicate.	12th April 1907	Ditto.	
69	Banksimulla Coal Mine— Banskimulla siding, Toposi-Baraboni Branch of the East Indian Railway.	Bengal Coal Co., Ld	13th May 1907	R. R. Simpson.	
7 0	Bhowra Coal Mine— Bhowra Branch, Jharia connection line of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway.	Eastern Coal Co., Ld	9th July 1907	G. F. Adams.	
71	Bhaga Coal Mine— Bhaga Branch of the East Indian Railway and the Bhaga assisted siding.	Jharia Colliery Co., Ld.	12th September 1907 .	Ditto.	
72	Baraboni and Jairamdanga Coal Mines— Bhuskajuri siding of the East Indian Rail- way.	New Beerbhum Coal Co., Ld.	15th July 1907	R. R. Simpson.	
75	Kuordih Coal Mine— East Indian Railway Company's main line.	Kuordih Coal Co., Ld		W. T. Griffiths.	
76	Tetturia Coal Mine— Katrasgarh-Khanudih extension of the Ikra Branch of the East Indian Railway.	West Tetturia Collieries	10th October 1907 .	G. F. Adams.	
77	Kustore Coal Mine— Bhaga Branch of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway and assisted sidings.	Raniganj Coal Associa- tion, Ld.	. 6th January 1908	Ditto.	
:78	Bagdiggi Coal Mine— Damuda Branch of the East Indian Railway.	C. J. Smith	26th February 1908 .	Ditto.	
·80	Jealgora Coal Mine— Jealgora siding off the Damuda Branch of the East Indian Railway.	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	17th March 1908 .	Ditto.	
-81	Lower Kusunda Coal Mine— North Kustore siding off the Damuda Branch of the East Indian Railway.	Kusunda and Nayadi Collieries, Ld.		Ditto.	
82	Hathgarooye Cosl Mine — Sitarampur-Ikra Branch of the East Indian Railway.	Lutchipur Coal Co., Ld	14th January 1908 .	James Grandy.	
83	Kally Than Surataur Coal Mine— Surataur assisted siding of the East Indian Railway.	K. B. Seal		G. F. Adams.	
84	Mudidih Coal Mine— Sijua siding of the East Indian Railway.	Reliance Coal Co., Ld.		Ditto.	
85	Nuni Coal Mine— No. 6 Pit and Nuni siding of the East Indian Railway.	Baraboni Coal Concern, Ld.	29th April 1908	James Grundy.	
86	Joba Coal Mine— East Indian Railway Company's siding between Raniganj and Kalipahari.	Eastern Coal Co., Ld	9th March 1968 .	R. R. Simpson.	

Table No. 2.

Inspections and enquiries made under Section 11 of the Land Acquisition (Mines) Ac 1885, during the year ending 31st December 1907.

	2000, 4	year ending Sist L		
Registered number.	Name of mine and description of land acquired.	Name of the owner of the mine.	Date of declaration.	Name of Inspector maki the enquiry.
4	Benahir Coal Mine— Surataur siding of the East Indian Railway.	Standard Coal Co., Ld	11th April 1908	G. F. Adams.
5	Dheriajoba Coal Mine— Jharia-Katras Branch and Damuda Branch of the East Indian Railway.	Jharia Coal Syndicate, Ld.		Ditto.
9	Alkusa Coal Mine— Damuda Branch of the East Indian Railway and certain assisted sidings.	Raniganj Coal Association, Ld.	5th February 1908 .	Ditto.
12	Kusunda and Nayadi Coal Mine— Kustore siding and the Damuda Branch of the East Indian Railway.	Kusunda and Nayadi Collieries, Ld.	101-102	Ditto.
13	Bhuskajuri Coal Mine— Bhuskajuri siding of the East Indian Railway.	Bhuskajuri Coal Co., Ld.		James Grun <u>d</u> y.
18	Bhuggutdih Coal Mine— Assisted siding of the East Indian Railway.	Bengal-Nagpur Coal Co., Ld.		G. F. Adams.
23	Surataur (Kadmogora) Coal Mine— Surataur siding of the East Indian Railway.	P. K. Roy		Ditto.
24	Sijua Coal Mine— East Indian Railway Company's siding .	Sijua Coal Co., Ld	2nd December 1907	Ditto.
34	Salanpur Coal Mine— Salanpur Branch of the East Indian Railway.	Borrea Coal Co., Ld.		James Grundy.
35	Bagdiggi Coal Mine— Damuda Branch of the East Indian Railway and assisted siding.	C. J. Smith		G. F. Adams.
73	Raghunathbatty Coal Mine— Ikra Branch of the East Indian Railway,	Sudihi Coal Co., Ld		James Grundy.
74	Mugma Coal Mine— Pandra Branch, Jharia Branch of the East Indian Railway.	J. C. Dutt	23rd January 1908 .	Ditto.
78	Bagdiggi Coal Mine— Dawada Branch of the East Indian Railway.	C. J. Smith	26th February 1908 .	Ditto.
79	Lover Kusunda Coal Mine— North Kusunda siding, Damuda Branch of the East Indian Railway.	Kusunda and Nayadi Collieries, Ld.	,	G. F. Adams.
84	Mudidih Coal Mine— Sijua siding of the East Indian Railway.	Reliance Coal Co., Ld	13th May 1908	Ditto.
88	Ekra Khas Coal Mine— Extension of Erra Khas siding of the East Indian Railway.	Maharaja M. C. Nandi .	*****	Ditto.
89	Encroachment on land acquired for the Jinagora Branch of the East Indian Railway.	By Gova Petha & Co. and the East Barari Coal Co.	10th March 1908 .	Ditto.
90	South Baraboni Coal Mine lkra Branch of the East Indian Railway.	South Baraboni Coal Co.	25th April 1908	R. R. Simpson.

Table No. 3.

List of plans of abandoned and discontinued mines received during the year 1907.

Registered number.	Name and situation of mine.	Name and number of seam.	Name of mineral worked.	Name of owner.	Date of abandonment or discontinuance.
23	Budruchak Mine, Sijua P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	No. 15 Top Seam .	Coal	Sijua Coal Co., Ld	March 1905.
24	Kessabganj Mine, Kalipahari P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Dobalia or Lower Kalipahari Seam.	Do	G. M. Agreeable Coal	March 1905.
25	New Baraboni Mine, Charanpur P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Baraboni Lower Seam.	Do	New Baraboni Coal Co.	November 1905.
26	New Nandi Mine, Nandi P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Nandi Seam	Do	Sasi Bhusan Mukherji	28th February 1907.
27	No. 1 East Ara Mine, Katha Colliery, Abbottabad, Panjab.	Not named nor numbered.	Do	Panjab Çoal Co	December 1906.
28	Nalli Mine, Katha P. O., Shahpur, Panjab.	Not named nor numbered.	Do	Malik Mohan Singh.	January 1907.
29	Pits Nos. 2 and 5, Ghusik Mine, Kalipahari P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Ghusik Seam	Do	Baliram and Co	1895.
29A	Pits Nos. 1 and 2, Srikistopur Mine, Kalipahari P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Ghusik Seam .	Do	. Ditto	Pit No. 1, about 1898. Pit No. 2, about 1905.
30	Incline No. 1, Napara Mine, Asansol P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Napara Top Seam	Do.	Maharaja M. C. Nandi	1905.
31	Jairamdanga Mine, Asansol P.O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Jairamdanga Upper Seam.	Do	New Beerbhum Coal	June 1903.
32	Pits Nos. 3, 34, 35, and 37, Dhadka Mine, Asansol P. O., Burdwan, Bengal.	Dhadka Seam .	Do	. Ditto	June 1903.
33	Inclines Nos. 4 and 5, Kustore Mine, Kusunda P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	No. 15 Seam	Do	Raniganj Coal Association, Ld.	2nd August 1907.
34	Inclines Nos. 5, 6 and 9, Gararia Mine, Kusunda P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	No. 9 Seam .	Do	Tribhuban Das Howji	14th September 1907.
35	Open quarry, Katras Mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Manbhum, Bengal.	No. 14 Seam	Do	Katras Jharia Coal Co., Ld.	September 1907.

Table No. 4.

MINING COURSE AT THE SIBPUR CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Students are admitted to the special mining course who have passed the Sub-Overseer examination (requiring two years' work at the College), or an equivalent examination at some other technical college. The diploma is granted to successful students after a further two years which includes the special mining course, a detailed syllabus of which is appended.

The course of training undergone by the mining students also includes Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Surveying, Drawing, Engineering, and Workshops (practical). Detailed syllabuses of these courses are to be found in the College Calendar (Apprentice class).

A Bachelor of Engineering (Calcutta University) Degree in Mining is also under contemplation, the course to run parallel with the Bachelor of Engineering Degree courses in Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering.

The number of students taking the Mining Course at Sibpur College during the Session 1907-08 was thirteen, of whom five will sit for the Diploma examination in April 1908. These students all attended the Camp of Mine Surveying and Practical Mining, which was pitched at Gaurangdi during November and December 1907. A good sign is the demand in the coal-fields for passed students, which is considerably greater than the supply. All those who obtain diplomas this year have positions with good prospects assured to them, and those too who may fall to secure the diploma have been spoken for.

The new practical mining laboratory is now under way. The Professor of Mining, in consideration of the conditions of mining in Bengal, has designed the practical laboratory work with a special view to coal, — particularly washing, briquetting, and coking,—in which lines there is no doubt it will be most profitable for the students to specialise. Meanwhile they will assist in the erection of the laboratory, and the fitting of such machinery as has arrived.

DETAILED MINES SYLLABUS.

COURSE I.

Geology applied to Mining.—(One lecture per week.)

Stratified and unstratified rocks. Faults, foldings, etc. Work done by rivers and glaciers.

Rock-forming minerals. Introduction to study of fossils. Principal rock formations and descriptive outline of corresponding fossils. Special reference to the geology of India. Mountain and river systems. Metamorphic rocks. Dravidian and Aryan groups. Coalbearing formations. Laterite formation.

Geological maps and sections. Methods employed in their construction. Field geology.

Mining Engineering.—(Two lectures per week.)

Boring by hand and power machines. Lining boreholes. Speeds and costs of various

methods of boring compared.

Sinking through alluvial ground. Bogey, dumping-chain, folding-doors. Shaft-walling. Sinking and walling simultaneously. Tubbing a shaft. Sinking through sands and gravel and watery strata. Piling method. Iron Drum and Kind-Chaudron methods. Freezing processes. Tiger's method.

Mechanical haulage. Jig bank. Direct haulage. Main and tail rope. Endless rope. Modes of application of power. Size of engine required for given work. Tensioning the rope. Hoisting. Wood, steel, and rope guides. Safety cages and appliances. Koepe and Whiting systems. Rope-capping and cage couplings. Winding ropes. Safety factor.

Mining legislation with reference to shafts, hauling, winding, timbering, shot-firing, inspection of working places, and mine plans.

Coal mining.—(One lecture per week.)

Methods of working coal. Development of bord-and-pillar working. Main distinctions Methods of working coal. Development of bord-and-pillar working. Main distinctions between longwall and bord-and-pillar workings. Thrust and creep. Shaft pillars. Haulage roads and their protection. "Whole" and "broken" working. Timbering of ditto. General remarks on removal of pillars. Timber withdrawal. Longwall working. Timbering and packwalls. Thick coal-working. South Staffordshire method. Indian and American methods. Special instances. Single and double stall working. Steep seam workings. Rearer workings of North Staffordshire.

Shot-firing. Coal-cutting by machinery. Different types of machines and their uses. Working under the sea or large bodies of water. Surface subsidence.

Coal-mine plans and sections. Connecting surface and under-ground surveys.

Metal Mining.—(One lecture per week.)

Description of veins, pockets, shoots, chimneys. Lenticular masses.

Prospecting for minerals. Alluvial mining and open working. Ore beds and deep leads.

Dredging for gold. Overhand and underhand stopping. Working a thick mineral vein. Timbering of metal mines. Square-set timbering. Shaft-timbering.

Hand and power drilling. Pneumatic and electric drills. Blasting. Metal mine plans.

Table No. 4-concld.

COURSE II.

Descriptive Mineralogy.—(One lecture per week.)
Important minerals and ores. Fuels and allied materials. Methods of determination of minerals. External characteristics. Specific gravity. Forms of minerals. Systems of crystals and examples. Blowpipe assay. Scale of fusibility. Tests on borax, microcosmic salt and charcoal. Tests with nitrate of cobalt.

Special reference to ores of iron, antimony, baryta, zinc, tin, mercury, copper, lead, manga-

nese, gold, and silver.

Mining Engineering.—(One lecture per week.)

Drainage of mines. Adit levels. Water-buckets, Lift and force pumps. Surface arrangements for draining a sinking pit. Cornish and Hathorne-Davy pumps. Direct-acting steam pumps. Pulsometer. Centrifugal pumps. Hydraulic pumps. Auxiliary pumps for feeding up to the main pump.

Approaching old workings. Dams.

Ventilation. Stoppings, doors, regulators, air-crossings. Practical work in plan ventilation. Dumb drifts. Capell, Waddle, and Guibal fans. General reference to types of fans. Water-gauge and anemometer. Treatment of gob-fires.

Power-application in a mine. Relative merits of steam, water, compressed air, electri-

city, and oil as sources of applied power.

Indian Mines Acts, and legislation germane to mining.

Coal Mining.—(One lecture per week.)

Description of gases found in mines. Fire-damp. Colliery explosions. Spraying apparatus. Principles and construction of safety lamps. Types of safety lamps. "Caps" on safety lamp flame. Instruments for detecting fire-damp:—opal spectacles, Liveing's and Ansell's indicators, alcohol lamp, hydrogen lamp, Beard-Mackie lamp. Treatment of persons overcome by foul air.

Surface arrangements at a colliery. How they are made automatic as far as possible. Sorting and screening. Tipplers, creepers. Coal-washing,—types of machines. Coking—types of ovens. Recovery of bye-products.

Metal Mining.—(One lecture per week.) Ore-dressing. Concentration by means of water. Blake crusher. Dodge crusher. Gyratory crushers. Huntington mill. Stamp batteries. Materials required for running a stamp battery. Classification of pulverisers. Arrastra. Amalgamating pans. Jigs, and jigproducts. Magnetic separation. Roasting for magnetism. Pneumatic separation. Less important methods of concentration.

Fine sand and slime concentrators. Vanners, pumping or jerking tables; film-sizing tables. Prospector's cradle. Treatment of refractory ores, sands, and slimes. Cyanide and

chlorination treatment.

PRACTICAL MINING AND MINE SURVEYING.

Students are required to spend six weeks in camp, each year of the course, in a mining district, of which about three weeks will be devoted to the surveying of an actual working mine, the remainder of the time being spent in visiting and inspecting the workings and equipment of mines in the vicinity. The surveying will consist of a plan of the mine, with surface connections, and one or more sections along a haulage road. The plan and sections, and the notes on mine equipment made during camp, will form the basis of the "Attested drawings. and designs" required from the Degree students.

ATTESTED DRAWINGS AND DESIGNS.

(1) Plan of mine workings, based on survey done in camp, suited for an output of 1,500 tons per day, showing surface buildings, railways, waterways, etc., and pillars left for their protection; showing also doors, regulators, stoppings, etc., for ventilation purposes. On a scale not smaller than 100 ft. to the inch.

(2) Section of a haulage road, showing new formation level for purposes of installing

mechanical haulage.

(3) Section of upcast shaft, showing fan-drift, fan-house, and fan.
(4) Vertical section of downcast shaft, showing pumps, steam-pipes, cages.

(5) Plan of downcast shaft.
(6) General plan of surface arrangements, showing position of tipplers, screens, cokeovens, boilers, engines, etc.

(7) Section of portion of shaft, to show walling curb and brick work and wedging curb with tubbing.

Table No. 5.

MINING INSTRUCTION IN BENGAL.

Preliminary.—The scheme of instruction is designed to afford facilities for persons employed in Coal-mines to be trained in the Principles of Mining.

The following centres have been established and Sub-Committees appointed:

RANIGANJ DISTRICT.

Charanpur Centre. Sanctoria Centre. · Mr. Jas. Grundy. Mr. Jas. Grundy. R. Mitchell. $\mathbf{W}\mathbf{m}$. Miller. ,, ,, E. M. Patterson. G. F. Scott. " A. Russell. W. McFarlane.

JHARIA DISTRICT.

Sijua Centre. Jharia Centre. Mr. G. F. Adams., H. C. Veasey. Mr. G. F. Adams. J. J. Turnbull. " E. H. Bennertz. Geo. Miller. ,, A. Gregory. W. J. Wood.

The Mining Instructor will visit each centre once a week.

The course of instruction, consisting of about 25 lectures, will commence in November 1907 and continue to the beginning of the rainy season, 1908.

An examination will be held at the end of the course.

A candidate who passes the examination will receive a certificate recording his success. A prize of books will be given by Mr. Grundy to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks. No candidate, however, will be permitted to sit for examination unless he has attended seventy-five per cent. of the lectures.

SYLLABUS OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The course will treat principally of the more practical operations in actual mining, with special reference to India, and the principles underlying such operations will be thoroughly discussed.

Special attention will be paid to the various methods of working thick seams.

Geology.—General structure of the crust of the earth: Definitions and descriptions of fault, dyke, outcrop, dip, strike, unconformity, etc., composition and properties of coal; special reference to the coal measures in India: Importance of recording results of observations.

Exploration.—Advantages of borings; driving through faults, washouts; dykes, etc.;

methods of maintaining the direction and gradient of such drivages.

Boring and Winning.—Different systems of boring; choice of methods; cost of boring. Winning coal by inclines, adits, shafts, shafts and crosscut.

Sinking.—Site of Colliery; position of shafts; excavation and shape; blasting with use of safety fuse and electric battery; explosives and detonators, their safe storing and handling; lining the shafts and scaffolding; sinking pit, banking arrangements, bowks, water-barrels, bull chain and hook, etc. Special difficulties in sinking and how to deal with them.

Opening out and methods of working.—Shafts pillars; arching or supporting the pit bottom; quarrying; pillar and stall; double road stall; long wall.

Thick coal.—Methods of working in South Staffordshire and Warwickshire, in Upper Silesia and France; methods of working thick seams by long wall, by inclined slices, and by

horizontal slices, also the Rabatage System.

Timbering and Supporting.—Fixing of props and double timber; chocks or cogs; special methods of timbering to withstand pressure from the roof, sides and floor; securing dangerous holes in the roof due to heavy falls; use of iron or steel girders; stowing and packing; arching.

Gases met with in coal mines.—Their experimental preparation by chemicals and illustration

of their physical and physiological properties; methods of detecting; explosion and gob fires.

Ventilation.—Natural and artificial methods; coursing the air; use of stoppings,

Ventilation.—Natural and artificial methods; coursing the air; use of stoppings, brattices, doors, airbridges, regulators, etc.; measuring the quantity of air, use of thermometer, barometer, water-gauge, anemometer; the friction of air in mines and the elementary theory of

Safety lamps.—Theory of the safety lamp, Sir Humphrey Davy's Experiment; the Davy lamp, the Clanny and Thomas and Williams lamps, the Marsaut and Mueseler lamps; fire-damp

Mechanical Engineering of Collieries .- Winding engines, discussion of the different types, calculation of the dimensions of cylinders, length of stroke, diameter of drum, etc.;

Table No. 5-concld.

strength of winding ropes and chains, detaching hooks, capping winding ropes, care and examination of ropes.

Pumping.—Importance of a good system; measurement of quantities of water; lifting and forcing pumps; pumps for sinking; temporary and permanent pumps; calculation of dimensions; of pumps to perform a given duty, etc., strength of pipes, methods of supporting; different types of joints.

Hauling.—Tramways, tubs and wagons; conveyance by self-acting inclines; single-rope haulage; main and tail; endless rope; endless chain; calculations concerning inclines, sizes of

Surface arrangements.—Boilers, Cornish, Lancashire, and water-tube types; boiler fittings, injectors, and steam-pipes, etc.; boiler explosions, incrustation, corrosion, and priming; calculations on boilers; Heap steads: arrangement of roads around pit bank; simple screening and sizing.

*Transmission of power by steam, compressed air, and electricity; discussing the relative

merits of each system.

Coke.—Its production and composition; different types of ovens; recovery of bye-products.

Table No. 6.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES IN INDIA.

Regulations made by the Board of Examiners under Rule 30 of the rules applying to coalmines made under Section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, for the conduct of examinations for manager's certificates of competency.

- (1) No member of the Board of Examiners shall act as a local examiner, except in emergent cases.
- (2) When possible one or more members of the Board of Examiners shall attend every examination on at least one of the days.
 - (3) So far as is practicable, the local examiners shall be:-

(a) An Inspector of Mines, who shall be Secretary to the local examiners.

- (b) Two Mining Engineers or Colliery Managers who must be the holders of first class certificates. Provided that a Mining Professor may be appointed instead of one of the Mining Engineers or Managers.
- (4) The remuneration of each local examiner shall be R150 for each examination, and a capitation fee of R2 for each first class candidate and R1 for each second class candidate examined, and travelling expenses and halting allowances on the first class scale under Civil Service Regulations; but an Inspector of Mines, acting as a local examiner, shall not be entitled to any fee or remuneration whatsoever, beyond the travelling expenses and halting allowances due to him in his official capacity.
 - (5) The subjects for examination shall be:-
 - (a) Arithmetic and handwriting.
 - (b) Practical and theoretical coal-mining, including surface and underground arrangements, sinking, timbering, ventilation, gases met with in coal mines, a knowledge of plans, surveying and levelling, and of the various instruments used in mining. Questions may also be asked upon geology, sanitation, hydraulics, explosives, safety lamps and similar subjects. The candidates may also be required to show how to arrange the ventilation and haulage of a mine on a given plan.
 - (c) Practical mechanics, including steam, steam-engines, steam-boilers, pumps and strength of materials; and questions may be asked upon electricity and compressed air as applied to coal mining.
 - (d) The Indian Mines Act, 1901, and rules made under the Act.
- (6) The examinations shall be both written and oral, and the subjects and conditions shall be the same for candidates for both classes of certificates; but the examination questions shall be made suitable for each class of certificate.

Table No. 6-concld.

(7) The following shall be the maximum number of marks given for each subject :-

					F	IBST CLAS	8.	SECOND CLASS.			
SUBJECT.					Papers.	Viva voce.	Total.	Papers.	Viva voce.	Total.	
(a) Arithmetic and handwriting				•	50		50	50		5 0	
(b) Mining	. ,		•		160	60	22 0	140	80	2 20	
(c) Mechanics				•	110	40	150	100	50	150	
(d) Indian Mines Act .					60_	20	80	50	30	80	
•		То	TAL		380	120	500	340	160	500	

(8) No candidate who fails to obtain 66 per cent. of the total number of marks, or 33 per cent. in either of the subjects of mining or mechanics, shall be passed by the examiners, and if a candidate fails to obtain 33 per cent. of the marks given for either of the subjects of Arithmetic and Handwriting or the Indian Mines Act, any marks he may have obtained in such subjects shall not be included when the total is determined.

(9) Before each examination each candidate shall declare whether he presents himself for a first or second class certificate. No candidate for a second class certificate shall be eligible at that examination for a first class certificate, but a candidate for a first class certificate, who does not reach the necessary standard, may, nevertheless, at the discretion of the local examiners, be recommended to the Board of Examiners for a second class certificate, if, in their opinion, he has done sufficiently well to deserve it.

(10) The Secretary to the local examiners shall report, by registered post, the result of the examination, giving the number of marks obtained by each candidate in each subject, to

the President of the Board of Examiners within one month of the close of the examination.

(11) The questions which the local examiners intend to put in the examination papers shall be submitted in draft to the Board of Examiners, for approval, at least six weeks before the date of the examination.

(12) At least one examination shall be held annually in the Bengal coalfields; and in other parts of India examinations will be held whenever, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners the number of candidates in a coal-mining centre justifies the holding of an examination.

Table No. 7.

List of holders of certificates as Managers of Coal Mines in British India.

(a) Certificates granted to holders of English certificates of competency.

FIRST CLASS.

				No. of Indian certificate.	Date of Indian certificate.	No. of English certificate.	Date of English certificate.
Murdoch, Adam				63	21st January 1907	2792	12th June 1906.
Martin, William Marshall				64 .	27th March 1907 .	2237	16th June 1903.
Ward, Alex. Houstonne .	•			65	Ditto .	258	11th July 1890.
Murray, Thomas Chapman				66	Ditto .	2793	12th June 1906.
Piggford, Thomas Charles				67	Ditto .	1425	25th July 1898.
Combey, William				68	25th April 1907	2564	22nd February 1905.
Heron, Robert				69	Ditto	2884	31st December 1906.
Ward, Percie Overton		•		70	Ditto	2033	26th May 1902.
Watson, Claude Leslie .	•	• .	•	71	6th May 1907	1666	23rd February 1900.
Stewart, John H	÷		-	72	27th March 1907 .	640	8th June 1893.
Wardlaw, John B		•		73	3rd July 1907	2537	29th December 1904.
Chapman, Joseph		•.		74	Ditto	2518	Ditto.
Somerville, Lawrence Reid				75	12th August 1907 .	2655	5th June 1905.
Mackay, Angus				76	Ditto	2641	Ditto.
Pitt, George Norman Ackroyd		•	•	77	Ditto	1556	30th August 1899.
Lawrie, William				78	Ditto	2887	31st December 1906.
Kirk, Stewart				79	Ditto	2338	13th January 1904.
Thomas, Josiah	•		•	80	30th August 1907 .	2395	30th May 1904.
Davies, Richard Stanley .	•		٠	81	Ditto	2107	22nd September 1902.
Oates, Robert J. W.	•		•	82	Ditto	134	28th March 1889.
Emmerson, George			•	83	Ditto	2278	12th September 1903.
Knox, John	•			84	Ditto	1871	19th June 1901.
Marshall, John Joseph .				85	7th November 1907 .	2317	8th January 1904.
Jardine, Walter	•			86 -	Ditto	2785	12th June 1906.
Darby, Alexander Whyte .				87	Ditto	2986	14th June 1907.

Table No. 7-contd.

List of holders of certificates as Managers of Coal Mines in British India—contd.

(b) Certificates of service.

FIRST CLASS.

Name.						No. of certificate.	Date of certificate.	Remarks.		
Panchan, Narayan						. 101	8th January 1907.			
Dwane, Francis Cecil						102	Ditto.			
Marwari, Kam Chandra		•				103	15th January 1907.			
Mukerji, Charu Chandra						104	Ditto.			
Biswas, Purna Chandra	٠.					105	Ditto.			
Dutt, Sourindra Nath						106	Ditto.			
Walji, Lira						107	Ditto.			
Nathu, Sheth Haridas						108	Ditto.			
Chandra, Ram Ram	:					109	Ditto.			
Bunarjee, Jogo Bundhoo .						110	22nd January 1907.			
Mukerjee, Bunwari Lal						111	Ditto.			
Chuckerbutty, Rajoni Prokash .				•		112	Ditto.			
Chowdhuri, Neelmoni						113	Ditto.			
Banerjee, Harihor						114	Ditto.			
Ghosh, Ananta Lall						115	Ditto.			
Malthy, Francis Blough						116	30th January 1907.	,		
Wood, Arthur Whiffen	٠.					117	Ditto.			
Lane, Arthur			,			118	27th March 1907.			
Akhai, Mulji					•	119	25th April 1907.	,		
Mukerji, Harish Chandra .			,			120	6th May 1907.			
Read, Harry Crible						121	Ditto.			
Martin, Henry Aloysius .						122	12th August 1907.			
Mukherjee, Lal Chand		, ,				123	Ditto.	•		
Oswald, Thomas Clark				•	•	124	26th November 1907.			
						SECOND C	LASS.	, t.		
Relia, Meghji Bhimji						85	7th January 1907.	1		
Pal, Basanta Kumar						86	8th January 1907.			
Biddle, Charles John						87	Ditto.			
Dutt, Sarat Chander						88	Ditto.			
Ambler, Taaffe Charles		•				89	Ditto.			
Lardner, Frederick Charles .						90	Ditto.			
Lardner, John Albert						91	Ditto.			
Lardner, James Adolphus (Juni	or)					92	Ditto.			
Stacey, George						93	Ditto.			

Table No. 7-contd.

List of holders of certificates as Managers of Coal Mines in British India—contd.

(b) Certificates of service-contd.

SECOND CLASS.

Name			•			No. of certificate.	Date of certificate.	Bemares.	
Dash, Botto Kristo .				•	_	4	15th January 1907.		
Mitchel-Jones, Arthur Hood						95	Ditto.		
Dass, Natabar				•		96	Ditto.		
Howji, Doolabhji						97	Ditto.		
Banerjee, Tripura Charan			•			98	Ditto.		
Mawjee, Bira				٠.		99	Ditto.		
Bosu, Sachindra Nath .						100	Ditto.		
Chakravatty, Indra Narayan						101	Ditto.		
Panja, Kali Prasanna .	•,				•	102	22nd January 1907.	·	
Mukerjee, Beni Madhub .						103	Ditto.		
Chuckerbutty, Nil Madhub					•	104	Ditto.		
Fopadar, Pratap Chander .						105	Ditto.		
Roy, Durga Dass						106	Ditto.		
Bose, Annada Prashad .						107	Ditto.	,	
Ghose, Jasada Dulal .	•					108	Ditto.		
Chatterjee, Rishi Kesh .						109	Ditto.		
Hazra, Pramatha Nath .						110	Ditto.	•	
Bhattacharjee, Kanti Chandra					•	111	Ditto.		
Chatterjee, Kedar Nath						112	Ditto.		
Chatterjee, Radhakrishna						113	30th January 1907.		
Whiffen, Walter Osborne				. •		114	Ditto.		
Ghosal, Saroda Prosad .						115	Ditto.		
Mukerjee, Girindra Narayan						116	Ditto.		
Roy, Sambhu Nath .						117	Ditto.	•	
Sen, Preo Nath			•		,	118	Ditto.		
Ghosh, Preo Nath	•			•		119	Ditto.		
Sarkar, Surendra Nath .						120	31st January 1907.		
Gokal, Mawji						121	Ditto.		
Mukherjee, Rajoni Kanto	•			•		122	30th January 1907.		
Mukherjee, Promotho Nath	•					123	Ditto.		
Roy, Gosto Behary		•				124	27th March 1907.		
Roy, Prasanna Kumar .					•	125	Ditto.	•	
Rai, Sasi Bhushan						126	25th April 1907.	•	
Dossa, Gangji						127	Ditto.		

Table No. 7-contd.

List of holders of certificates as Managers of Coal Mines in British India—contd.

(b) Certificates of service—concld.

SECOND CLASS.

Name.	No. of certificate.	Date of certificate.	Remades.		
Tah, Sarat Chandra	. 128	25th April 1907.			
Ghosal, Hari Prasanna	. 129	6th May 1907.			
Williams, James Emmanuel	. 130	Ditto.			
Din, Ahmed	. 131	Ditto.	•		
Biddle, Leonard Alexander	. 132	Ditto.			
Cooper, Albert James	193	Ditto.			
Hancox, Samuel	. 134	Ditto.	•		
Wright, George	. 135	Ditto.			
Robertson, Ivanhoe George Charaley	. 136	Ditto.			
Amir Ali	. 137	Ditto.			
Singh, Karam	. 138	Ditto.			
Barnes, William	. 139	Ditto.			
Jerome, William Augustus	. 140	Ditto.			
Rai, Hokoomat	. 141	Ditto.			
Woodali, Samuel	. 142	Ditto.			
Hughes, William	. 148	Ditto.			
▲llah Ditta	. 144	Ditto.			
Loving, Osmond Davis	. 145	Ditto.			
Smith, Duncan Walter Charles	. 146	Ditto.			
Plant, Joseph	. 147	Ditto.			
Simpson, Stanley Nevil	. 148	Ditto.			
Das, Lakhmi	. 149	Ditto.			
Mohamed Hassan	. 150 ′	Ditto.			
Mittra, Annoda Prosad	. 151	3rd July 1907.			
Bose, Kumude Nath	. 152	12th August 1907.			
Ghose, Fanindra Nath	. 153	Ditto.			
Mukerjee, Harish Chandra	154	Ditto.			
Mukerjee, Poorendra Nath	. 155	Ditto.			
Chand, Malik Mehar	. 156	Ditto.			
Roy, Rohini Kumar	157	Ditto.			
Griffiths, James	. 158	30th August 1907.	ı		
Roya, Mohendra Narayan	. 159	Ditto.			
Haloo, Ramji	. 160	7th November 1907.			

Table No. 7-concld.

List of holders of certificates as Managers of Coal Mines in British India—concld.

(c) Certificates of competency.

FIRST CLASS.

NAME.					No. of certificate.	Date of certificate.	Remarks.	
Pennefather, Alfred Fredrick	•	•				1	27th March 1907.	
Scott, George Duncan .						2	Ditto.	
Bapty, George Frederic William	a					3	Ditto.	•
Warde, Ivan Alexis Townsend						4	Ditto.	
Calland, Richard .						5	Ditto.	
Wilkinson, John Bertram						6	Ditto.	
Murphy, John W	•	•				7	Ditto.	
Cooper, Albert James .						8	Ditto.	
Loughran, Herbert W						9	Ditto.	
Hodgkinson, Thomas Gerald						10	Ditto.	
Topham, William He nry						11	Ditto.	
Bennertz, Theodore Hubert		•				12	Ditto	
Roberts, Frank Anthony			•			13	Ditto.	•*
Bull, Alfred Collins .		•				14	Ditto.	•
Sam, Eleazer Gregory Seth			• .		•	15	Ditto.	
Thornton, John William						16	Ditto.	
Pal, Basanto Kumar						17	Ditto.	
Blair, David						18	Ditto.	

SECOND CLASS.

Adamson, Harry	,					1	27th March 1907.
D'Souza, Joseph Donald .		•				2	Ditto.
Oliver, James Arthur .					-	3	Ditto.
Frizoni, Raphael Luke .		•				4	Ditto.
Cooper, Frank						5	Ditto.
Rooke, Reginald George .			•		.	6	Ditto.
Myers, Harold Ernest .		•				7	Ditto.
Forbes, Charles Alexander				•		8	Ditto.
Bennett, William Henry		•				9	Ditto.
Spencer, Alfred James		•				10	Ditto.
	_						

Table No. 8,

List of Universities and Colleges in England and India approved by the Governor-General in Council for the purposes of Rules 32 and 33 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901.

Name of Institution and Degree or Diploma.	Date.
University of Birmingham in respect of its Degree of B.Sc. in Mining and Diploma in Mining.	11th June 1904.
University College of Bristol in respect of its Senior Diploma in Mining.	16th September 1904.
University of Cambridge in respect of its Diploma in Mining Engineering.	6th June 1905.
University of Durham in respect of its Degree of B.Sc. in Mining	21st December 1903.
Durham College of Science in respect of its Diploma in Mining	29th June 1904.
University of Glasgow in respect of its Degree and Diploma in Mining.	28th September 1904.
Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College in respect of its Diploma in Mining.	28th June 1904.
University of Leeds in respect of its Degree of B.Sc. in Mining and Diploma in Mining.	21st November 1904.
University of London in respect of its B.Sc. Degree in Mining for Internal Students, subject to the Degree being endorsed by the University with a certificate of four months' practical experience in a mine.	9th June 1905.
Royal School of Mines in respect of its Associateship in Mining	24th March 1904.
University of Oxford in respect of its Diploma B. (for Colliery Engineers) in Scientific Engineering and Mining Subjects.	11th February 1905.
University College of Sheffield in respect of its Diploma in Mining.	15th July 1904.
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire in respect of its Diploma in Mining.	19th April 1904.
Wigan Mining and Technical College in respect of its Diploma in Mining.	26th August 1904.
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, in respect of its Diploma in Mining.	22nd February 1907.

Table No. 9. List of Inspection Circles.

	No. 1 Circle.	No. 2 Circle.	• No. 3 Circle.
(a)	All mines in the districts of Palamau, Gaya, Monghyr, Singhbhum, Darjeeling, Ranchi and Sambalpur, and all mines other than coal mines in the district of Hazaribagh, and all mines in the district of Manbhum, which are situated west of a line drawn from Adra Junction at mile 175 of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway to Gobindpur at mile 169 on the Grand Trunk Road and continued across the district in each direction.	(a) All mines in the districts of Burdwan and Bankura to the west of a line drawn from mile 131 on the East Indian Railway main line near Asansol to mile 141 on the Ondal loop near Gaurangdi, and continued across the districts in each direction; and all mines in the district of Manbhum east of a line drawn from Adra Junction at mile 175 on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway to Gobindpur at mile 169 on the Grand Trunk Road, and continued in each direction across the district, and all coal mines in the district of Hazaribagh.	(a) All mines in the districts of Burdwan and Bankura to the east of a line drawn from mile 131 on the East Indian Railway main line near Asansol to mile 141 on the Ondal loop near Gaurangdi, and continued across the districts in each direction, and all mines in the districts of the Sonthal Parganas and Birbhum.
·(b)	All mines in Assam.	(b) All mines in Baluchistan.	(b) All mines in the Presidency of Bombay.
:(c)	All mines in Burma.	(c) All mines in the United Provinces.	(c) All mines in the Central Provinces.
		(d) All mines in the Panjab.	(e) All mines in the Presidency of Madras.
		(e) All mines in Ajmer- Merwara	
_			

Table No. 10.

No. 10724-10740-246.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

RESOLUTION.

Dated Calcutta, the 18th December 1907.

THE following Royal Warrant is published for general information :-

WHITEHALL, October 17, 1907. .

The King has been pleased to issue a Warrant under His Majesty's Royal Sign Manual to the following effect:—

Edward, R. & I.

Edward the Seventh, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, to all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting!

Whereas We are desirous of distinguishing by some mark of Our Royal Favour the many heroic acts performed by Miners and Quarrymen and others who endanger their own lives in saving or endeavouring to save the lives of others from perils in Mines or Quarries within Our Dominions and in territories under Our Protection or Jurisdiction, We do by these-presents for Us, Our Heirs, and Successors institute and create a new Medal to be awarded for such acts of gallantry.

Firstly.—It is ordained that the Medal shall be of two classes which shall be designated and styled "The Edward Medal of the First Class" and "The Edward Medal of the Second Class."

Secondly.—It is ordained that the Edward Medal of the First Class shall consist of a circular Medal of Silver with Our Effigy on the obverse, and on the reverse a design representing the rescue of a miner with the inscription "for courage."

Thirdly.—It is ordained that the Edward Medal of the Second Class shall consist of a Circular Medal of Bronze of a similar design.

Fourthly.—It is ordained that the Medals shall only be awarded to those of Our Faithful Subjects and others who, in saving or endeavouring to save the lives of others from perils in Mines and Quarries within Our Dominions and in territories under Our Protection or Jurisdiction, have endangered their own lives, and that such award shall be made only on a recommendation to Us by Our Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department.

Fifthly.—It is ordained that the names of those upon whom We may be pleased to confer either of these Decorations shall be published in the London Gazette, and that a Register thereof shall be kept in the Office of Our Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department.

Sixthly.—It is ordained that each Medal shall be suspended from the left breast and the riband, of an inch and three-eighths in width, shall be dark blue with a narrow yellow stripe on either side: Provided that when the Medal is awarded to a woman it shall be worn on the left shoulder, suspended from a riband of the same width and colour, fashioned into a bow.

Table No. 10—concld.

Seventhly.-It is ordained that any act of gallantry which is worthy of recognition by the award of the Edward Medal, but is performed by one upon whom the Decoration has already been conferred may, on a recommendation to Us by Our Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, be recorded by a Bar attached to the riband by which the Medal is suspended; and for every such additional act an additional Bar may be added.

Eighthly.—In order to make such provision as shall effectually preserve pure these most honourable Decorations it is ordained that if any person, on whom either of such Decorations is conferred be guilty of any crime or disgraceful conduct which, in Our judgment disqualities him for the same, his name shall, by an especial Warrant under Our Royal Sign Manual, be forthwith erased from the Register of those upon whom the said Decoration shall have been conferred and his Medal shall be forfeited. And every person to whom the said medal is given shall before receiving the same, enter into an agreement to return the same, if his name shall be so erased as aforesaid under this regulation. It is hereby further declared that We, Our Heirs and Successors, shall be the sole judges of the circumstances demanding such forfeiture, Moreover, We shall at all times have power to regrant a Medal to any person whose Medal may at any time have been forfeited.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, the thirteenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and seven, in the seventh year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

H. J. GLADSTONE.

Ondered that the paper be published in the Supplement to the Gazette of India, and Revenue Secretary, Burma.

Chief Secretary, Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Honourable the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

Honourable the Resident at Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

Chief Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara.

Honourable the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province.

Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan. information.

that copies be forwarded to the Local Governments and Administrations noted in the margin, to the Finance and Foreign Departments, the Railway Board, the Chief Inspector of Mines in India and the Indian Mining Association, for

W. L. HARVEY.

Secretary to the Government of India.

APPENDIX IV.

ADDITIONS TO THE ACT.

No. 3952-36.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th May 1907.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rule for application to all mines in British India in supersession of the Rule published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, No. 3842—86-15, dated the 8th December 1904.

RULE.

Form of Annual Return.

The following form shall be correctly filled up in duplicate by the managing agent, or if there is no managing agent, by the owner, agent or manager of a Mine, and one copy forwarded to the Chief Inspector of Mines and the other to the District Magistrate not later than the 1st February in each year.

I.

Year ending on the 31st December 190 .

1. Name of Mine.		Owner.
2. Date of opening.		Managing Agent.
3. Date of closing.	6. Name and postal address of	Agent
4. Nature of moving power.	address of	
5. Situation of Mine. Province.		Manager.
Mine. Province.		Assistant or Under Manager.

II.

Average number of persons employed daily during the year ending on the 31st December 190 .

-		BELOW	GROUND.			Аво₹в	GROUND.		
Name or No, of pit or sreavation.	Mals adults.	Female adulta.	Children under 12,	Total,	Male adults.	Female adults.	Children under 12,	Total.	Gross total below and above ground.
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
								•	
									
Total .									

III.

Output of Mineral during the year ending on the 31st Necember 190 .

	Depth from the		I			IN CAR	S OF GOAL	CINES.
Name or No. of pit or excavation.	Depth from the surface of the lowest point of the seam or vein worked, in feet.	Name of mineral worked.	Total amount of mineral raised.	Total value of mineral at the mine.	Number of days worked.	No. of coke ovens.	System of coking adopted, vis., bee-hive, Simon-Carves, etc.	Tons of soke pro- duced.
1	3	*	, 4	5	8	7	8	9
		: "						
							}	
						ĺ	1	
		·						
								· ·
TOTAL .								

IV.

Accidents and inspections.

No. of (BEPARATE A	CCIDENTS	No. or	PERSONS.			No. 0	P IMSPECTI	ONE.
Patal.	Serions.	Total.	КШ ед.	Seriously injured.	No. of proscentions under the Act, with the section under which the proscen- tion was insti- tuted.	No. of persons convicted under the Act, with the sections under which the convic- tions were obtained.	By District Officers.	By Mines Inspector.	Total.
1	2	. 3	4	5	6	7	*8	*9	•10
				-					
		,							
					,		:		ļ.

It is optional to supply the information required by columns 8, 8 and 10. They will be filled in by the Mines Department when left blank by Mine Agents or Owners.

Agent, Owner, Agent, or Manager.	
* 1	 190

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) Failure to forward a correct return to the Chief Inspector of Mines not later than the 1st Vebruary in each year, will render the managing agent, owner, agent, or manager liable on conviction to a penalty which may extend to Rs. 500.
 (2) It will greatly facilitate the preparation of the statistics if the return is despatched as soon as possible at the close of the year.
 (i) The output should be given—

 (a) in troy ounces in the case of gold;
 (b) in carats in the case of gem-stones;

(c) in cwts., -- or in cwts. and lbs. where the circumstances require greater particularisation in order to give an accurate estimate of small outputs,—in the case of alum, amber, asbestos, chromite, corundum (not being gem corundum), graphite, jadestone, mica, steatite and tin ore; and

(d) in tons, in the case of clays, coal, coke, iron-ore, limestone, magnesite, manganese-ore,

other unspecified metalliferous ores, salt and slate.

(4) The total amount of mineral raised during the year must be given including, in the case of coal mines, the colliery consumption and the coal made into coke.

(5) The value of the mineral given should be based on the actual or estimated wholesale price of the mineral at the pit's mouth. In the case of coal sold into wagons at the colliery the cost of loading should be deducted from the selling price.

(6) In the case of mica mines a "plot" is to be regarded as a "pit" for the purposes of statements Nos. II and III and the figures to be entered in columns 4 and 5 of statement

No. III relate to the quantity and value of marketable mica consigned.

(7) The average number of persons employed daily should be obtained by dividing the aggregate number of daily attendances (permanent and temporary) by the number of working days.

(8) Every person of or above the age of twelve years should be entered as an adult.

B. ROBERTSON.

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 3953-3966-36

Copy forwarded in continuation of letter No. 8497-8507-92-Geology and Minerals. dated 26th October 1906, to-

The Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department,

The Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Revenue Department,

The Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
The Chief Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces.
The Chief Secretary to the Government of the Panjab,

The Revenue Secretary to the Government of Burma,

The Chief Secretary to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam,

The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces,

The Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore and the Chief Commissioner of Coorg,

The Chief Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara,
The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province.

A copy is forwarded to the Foreign Department, for information and communication to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan in continuation of the endorsement from this. Department, No. 8508-92, dated the 26th October 1906.

A copy is also forwarded to the Chief Inspector of Mines in India
Director General of Commercial Intelligence for information.

By order,

M. M. S. GUBBAY,

Offg. Under Secretary to the Government of India,

No. 7861-36.

GOVERNMEN'T OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th September 1907.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make, in supersession of the rules published with Notifications Nos. 3352-45-32, and 3938-35, dated the 27th December 1901, and 23rd May 1905, respectively, the following rules for application to all mines in British India:—

1.—When an accident occurs in or about a mine causing loss of life or serious* bodily injury, or when an accidental explosion occurs in a mine, the owner, agent or manager of the mine shall give notice of the accident to the Chief Inspector of Mines by despatching to the Magistrate of the district or to the Sub-divisional Magistrate, for transmission to the Chief Inspector of Mines, a notice in the form set forth below, within 24 hours of the occurrence of such accident:

No.

NOTICE OF ACCIDENT.

Indian Mines Act, 1901.

From-

To-The Chief Inspector of Mines, through the District Magistrate of

Dated

190

SIR,

I have the honour to furn which has occurred at the	ish the following particulars Mine:—	of	an accidental explosion
Situation of the Mine. 1. (Village, Station, District, Province) .			
2. Mineral worked			
3. Name and postal address of owner .		r	

^{*} Note. — An injury is said to be serious which involves or will in all probability involve the loss of, or permanent injury to any limb, or to the sight or hearing, or fracture of any limb, or enforced absence from work for 20 days, or which is declared by any medical officer to be serious. (Circular No. 42-70-6, dated 4th September 1902, of the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture.)

ons.		0
Injured.	Age,	Occupation,
		•
<u> </u>		
		Injured.

I have the honour to be, SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

Owner,

Agent,

Manager.

2. For the purposes of entry No. 8 in the form of notice prescribed by rule 1, one or other of the following terms shall be used, namely:—

- (1) Explosions of fire-damp; (2) falls of roof; (3) falls of side; (4) in shafts (overwinding); (5) in shafts (ropes and chains breaking); (6) in shafts (whilst ascending or descending by machinery); (7) in shafts (falling into the shaft from the surface); (8) in shafts (falling from part of the way down); (9) in shafts (things falling from the surface); (10) in shafts (things falling from part of the way down); (11) in shafts (miscellaneous); (12) suffocation by gases; (13) by explosives; (14) irruptions of water or falling into water; (15) haulage; (16) by underground machinery; (17) sundries underground; (18) by surface machinery; (19) surface boilers or pipes bursting; (20) on surface railways or tramways belonging to the mine; (21) miscellaneous on surface.
- 3. When any person dies from the result of an injury already reported as serious under rule 1, the owner, agent or manager of the mine shall send notice, within 24 hours of his being informed of the death, to the Chief Inspector of Mines, through the Magistrate of the district or the Sub-divisional Magistrates.
- 4. When a mine, seam or vein has been abandoned for more than one month, or the working thereof discontinued for more than two months, the owner of the mine, seam or vein shall, within seven days after the expiry of such period, send notice to the Chief Inspector of Mines specifying the name and situation of the mine, the name of the owner and the date and cause of abandonment or discontinuance.
- 5. When a mine, seam or vein is re-opened after abandonment or discontinuance, the owner shall send notice to the Chief Inspector of Mines within one month after the date of re-opening.
- 6. When a change occurs in the name of a mine, or of an owner or agent of a mine notice of the change shall be sent by the owner, agent or manager, to the Chief Inspector of Mines within one month after such change.

B. ROBERTSON,

Nos. 7862-7877-36.

Copy forwarded to-

The Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department. The Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department.
The Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Revenue Department.
The Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
The Chief Secretary to the Government of the Panjab.
The Revenue Secretary to the Government of Burma.
The Chief Secretary to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam.
The Honourable the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.
The Honourable the Resident and Chief Commissioner of Coorg.
The Chief Commissioner of Aimer-Merwara.

The Chief Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara.

The Honourable the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, North-

West Frontier Province.

The Honourable the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

A copy is forwarded to the Foreign Department, for information.

Finance Department,
Chief Inspector of Mines,
Railway Board,
Secretary, Indian Mining Association. A copy is also forwarded to the

> By order, etc., M. M. S. GUBBAY,

Offg. Under Secretary to the Government of India ...

No. 10014-100,

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th December 1907.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 (2) (v) of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 '(VIII of 1901), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules for application to all mines in British India:—

Rules.

(I) If the owner, agent or manager of any mine intends to extend any mining operation under his control at or to any point within fifty yards of any railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, he shall give the Chief Inspector of Mines and the Railway Administration concerned notice in writing of his intention so to do 60 days before the commencement of such extension.

(II) If the operations in respect of which notice is given under rule I are not commenced within twelve months from the expiry of the period of 60 days therein referred to, the notice shall be held to have expired and a fresh notice shall be given by the owner, agent or manager

shall be held to have expired and a fresh notice shall be given by the owner, agent or manager of the mine under rule I.

(111) The notice to be given under rule I shall specify the position of the working of the mine in relation to the railway in question, the manner in which it is proposed to carry out the intended new operations, the limits to which it is proposed to carry the said operations, and whether the operations are actually in progress,—and shall include a plan showing the existing and the intended mining operations in so far as they affect the railway in question.

W. L. HARVEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Nos. 10015-10031-100.

• The Governments of Madras, Bombay and Burms, Revenue l'epartment.
The Governments of Bengal, the United Provinces, the Panjab and Eastern
Bengal and Assam.
The Horrible the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.
Ajmer-Merwars.

"the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner, Coorg.
the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, NorthWest Frontier Province.
The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

A copy is also forwarded to the Finance Department.

| Chief Inspector of Mines in India. Radiusy Board.
| Secretary, Indian Mining Association.

A copy is forwarded to the Local Governments and Administrations, noted in the margin,* and to the Foreign Department for informa-

By order, etc.,

M. M. S. GUBBAY,

Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

APPENDIX V.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India.

Name of Gwner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and postal address.	and number of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine. Cer	Name of Manager, and No. and Class of his Certificate, Authorization Manage	No. Name of Assistant Name and address of Manager and No.		D-44	PERSONS BEEF		1
			Certificate, Authorization or Permit.	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate,	Managing Agent.	Date of establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Remarks.
		Bengal-Jh	aria Coalfield (No. 1	Inspection C	Circle).			<u> </u>	
Agabeg Bios	Jogta (4 mines).	Jogta, Sijua, E. I. R.	Wilfred Hullock, 1st class service No. 49. Authorization, No. 189, to act as manager of more than one mine	•••			534	195	
Agnrwala, Jaganuath Ramjus Jharia P. O.	Khas Jharia .	k has Jharia, Jharia, E. I. R.	O. S. Lethorn, 2nd class service, No. 47.				38	33	
	Godhur	Godhur, Kusunda, E. I. R.	***						
	Chandrabad (2 mines).	Chaudrabad, Jharia, E. I. R.	Rup Lal Agarwala, Permit No. 119. Au- thorization, No. 182, to act as manager of more than one mine.			•••	. 	. 25	
	Futtebpur	Futtehpur, Jharia, E. I. R.	O. S. Lethorn, 2nd class service, No. 47.			***	44	22	
A.dih Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Bhutgoria	Bhutgoria, Jharia, E. I. R.	D. Bone, 1st class service, No. 9. Authorization, No. 127, to act as manager of	***	MacNeill & Co. 2, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 15.		420	185	
Angarpatra Colliery Co. (Virgi	Angarpatra	Angarpatra, Katrasgarb, E.I.R.	more than one mine.			***	159	17	
Akhai & others). Katrasgarh P. O.	Kantaphāri .	Kantapahari, Katrasgarh, E.I.R	Purshetam Bhimji, 1st class service, No. 65.			• •••	ا		
Angarpatra (South) Coal Co. (Bejoy Krishna Banerji & Son) 22, Nayanchand Dutt Street, Calcutta.	Kantapahari	Kantapahari, Katrasgarb, E.I.R.	J. K. Chowdhuri	***			81	17	
(See column No. 7).	Nudkhurki (East) .	Nudkhurki	•••	.	Lyall, Marshall & Co., 25, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 6.	•			W V. Hannaford, Agent
Bagchi, R. N. Jharia P. O.	Dobari (5 mines).	Dobari, Jharis, E. I. B.	2nd class service, No. 36. Authorization, No. 186, to act as		<i></i>		60	68	
	Agarwala, Lachmi Narayan Jharia P. O. Agarwala, Ramjus Jharia P. O. Adih Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7). Angarpatra Colliery Co. (Virgi Akbai & others). Katragarh P. O. Angarpatra (South) Coal Co. (Bejoy Krishna Banerji & Son) 22, Nayanchand Dutt Street, Calentta.	Agarwala, Lachmi Narayan Jharia P. O. Agarwala, Lachmi Narayan Jharia P. O. Adih Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7). Angarpatra Colliery Co. (Virgi Akhai & others). Katrasgarh P. O. Angarpatra (South) Coal Co. (Bejoy Krishna Banerji & Son) 22, Nayanchand Dutt Street, Calcutts Calcutts Calcutts Auckland Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7). Bagchi, R. N. Godhur Chandrabad (2 mines). Ghurden Chandrabad (2 mines). Kantaphari Kantaphari Kantaphari Kantaphari Nudkhurki (East) .	Agarwale, Lachmi Narayan Jharia P. O. Adarahada . (2 mines). Futtehpur . Futtehpur, Jharia, E. I. R. Bhutgoria . Bhutgoria, Jharia, E. I. R. Angarpatra Colliery Co. (Virgi Akhai & others). Katrasgarh P. O. Angarpatra (South) Coal Co. (Bejoy Krishna Banerji & Son) 22, Nayanchand Dutt Street, Calcutta. Auckland Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7). Angarpatra . Kantapahari . Kantapahari . Kantapahari, Katrasgarh, E.I.R. Mudkhurki (East) . Nudkhurki . Dobari . Chandrabad .	Agarwala, Jaganuath Ramjus Jharia P. O. Agarwala, Lachmi Narayan Jhavia P. O. Godhur Godhur Godhur, Kusunda, E. I. R. Chandrabad Godhur, Maria	Agarwala, Jaganuath Ramjus Jharia P. O. Jharia P. O. Godhur Godhu	Agnrwala, Jagannath Ramjus Jharia P. O. Godhur Godhur Godhur, Kusunda, E. I. R. Chandrabad, Jharia, E. I. R. Chandrabad, Jh	Agravala, Jaganuath Ramjus Jharia P. O. Godhur . Godhur . Godhur Kusunda, E. I. R. Chandrabad . (2 mines). Chandrabad . (3 mines). Chandrabad . (3 mines). Chandrabad . (3 mines). Chandrabad . (4 mines). Chandrabad . (5 mines). Chandrabad . (6 mines). Chandrabad . (8 mines). Chandrabad . (9 mines). Chandrabad . (1 mines). Chandrabad . (2 mines). Chandrabad . (2 mines). Chandrabad . (3 mines). Chandrabad . (4 mines). Chandrabad . (5 mines). Chandrabad . (6 mines). Chandrabad . (8 mines). Chandrabad . (9 mines). Chandrabad . (9 mines). Chandrabad . Chandrabad . (9 mines). Chandrabad . Chandrabad . (9 mines). Chandrabad . Cha	Agarwala, Jagannath Rawjus Jharia P. O. Agarwala, Lachmi Narayan Jharia P. O. Godhur	Agarwala, Lachmi Narayan Jharia P. O. Ghandrabad, Jharia, J. L. R. Jharia P. O. Ghandrabad, Jharia, E. I. R. Jharia P. O. Magarpatra Colliery Co. (Virgi Akhioria, Jharia, E. I. R. Angarpatra Colliery Co. (Virgi Katrasgarh, E. I. R. Angarpatra (South) Coal Co. (Bejoy Krishna Banerij & Son) Za. Nayandhand Dutt Street, Calcutta. Machand Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7). Magarpatra (South) Coal Co. (Bejoy Krishna Banerij & Son) Za. Nayandhand Dutt Street, Calcutta. Machand Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7). Magarpatra P. O. Mandrabad, Jharia, E. I. R. Jharia P. O. Dobari (5 mines). Dobari (5 mines). Dobari (5 mines). Dobari (5 mines).

										2 8 2
	,	i .		1 1	,	ί .				
12		Bagdiggi .	Bagdiggi, Jharia, E. I. R.	Keshab Chandra Sarkar, 2nd class service, No. 25.	.)		·		****	
13	Bagdiggi-Kujama Collieries, Ld. (See column No. 7).	Kujama	h_	Jnanendra Nath Mukher- ji, 1st class service,		M. L. Laik and Banerji, 7. Swallow Lane, Cacutta.	5			
14) (Kujama (South) .	Kujama, Jharia, E. I. R.	No. 91. Surendra Nath Bose	· }			62	38	
15	Banerji & Co., Harish Chandra . Katrasgarh P. O.	Chandore	Chandere, Sijua, E. I. R.	Krishna Chandra Ghosal, Permit, No. 94.	***			26	6	
16	Banerji, Bepin Behari	Kesalpur (New) .	Kesalpur, Katrasgarb, E. l. R.	Rajendra Nath Biswas, Permit, No. 128.				40	23	And the second
17	Banerji's Coal Concern, J. L. (See column No. 7).	Surataur (New) .	Jbaria Khas, Jharia, E. I. R	Girendra Narayan Mu- kherji, 2nd class ser- vics, No. 116.	144	M. L. Laik and Banerji, 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.		92	21	•
.18	Bansdeopur Coal Co (P. H. Creet). Kusunda P. O.	Bansdeopur	Bansdeopur, Kusunda, E. I. R.	G. H. Creet, 1st class service, No. 43.			•••	207	240	
19	Bansjora Coal Co. (See column No. 7).	Bansjora (5 mines).	Banejora, Sijua, E. I. R.	G. F. W. Bapty, 1st class competency,	***	McLeod & Co., 31, Dal- housie Square, South,		132	114	
		. ear t		No. 3. Authorization, No. 163, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Calcutta, or Post Box No. 78.				,
20	Barakar Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Loyabad (10 mines).	Loyabad, Kusunda, E. I. R.	E. S. Bennertz, 1st class service, No. 21. Autho- rization, No. 39, to act as manager of more than one mine.	· 	Bird & Co., 101-1, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 46,		820	640	
21	Barakar (North) Coal Co	Lodna	Lodna, Jharia, E. I. R.	Joy Krishna Mitter, 1st class service, No. 40.				410	161	•
22	Barari (East) Coal Co. (Tricumji Jiban Dass). 25, Pollock Street, Cal	Jinagora	Jinagora, Jharia, E. I. R	Govardhan Dass Mani- shanker, 1st class service, No. 76. Autho-	••.			145	16	
23	cutta.	Parbad	Parbad, Jharia, E. I. B.	risation, No. 45, to act as manager of more than one mine.			. ***	24	6	
24	Barwabera Coal Co., (Khiti Bhusan Mukherji) Jharia P. O.	Barwabera (New) .	Barwabera	Ram Hari Chatterji				-		
25	Beerbhum (New) Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Banstakola (3 mines).	Banstako ¹ a, Juaria, E. I. R.	Josiah Thomas, 1st class competency, No. 80, in lieu of English certificate, Authori-		Balmer, Lawrie & Co., 103, Clive Street, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No. 4.		204	106	
		i		certificate. Authorization, No. 120, to act as manager of more than one mine.						

-

APPENDIX V—contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

T Pd III	Name of Owner or Company arranged	Name of Mine and number		Name of Manager, and No.	Name of Assistant	Name and address	Date of	PRESQUE	EMPLOYED	
Serial nu	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and postal address.	of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Cluss of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit.	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Managing Agent.	establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	REMARKS.
	,		Bengal—Jharia	Coalfield (No. 1 Ins	pection Circ	le)—cont d.			[-	
2;	Bengal Bhatdib Coal Co., Ld . (See column No. 7).	Bhatdih (8 mines).	Murulidib, Katrasgarb, E. I. B.	H. M. Bull, 1st class service, No. 33. Autho- rization, No. 59, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Bengal Coal Co. Ld., 5, Fairlie Place, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 117.		74	51	
27	Bengal (Central) Coal Co., Ld.	Kantapahari (West)	Kantapahari, Katrasgarh, E.I.R.	Meghji Bhimji Belia .				71	5	•
28	(See column No. 7). Bengal Coal Co., Ld., 5, Fairlie Place, Calcutts, or Post Box No. 117.	Murulidih .	Murulidih, Katrasgarh, E. I.R.	H. M. Bull, 1st class service, No. 28. Autho- rization, No. 59, to act as manager of more than one mine.		See column No. 2.		404	360	•
29) 1000 100 100 117.	Puddugora	Puddugora, Katrasgarb, E.I.R.	A. M. Thaddeus, 1st class service, No. 7.		Y	···			
80	Bengal Iron & Steel Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Nooncodih	Nooncodih, Jharia, E. I. R.	J. H. Stewart, 1st class competency, No. 73, in lieu of English certificate.		Martin & Co., 6 & 7, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 28.		246	109	
31	Bengal Nagpur Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Bhuggatdih .' (4 mines).	Bhuggutdih, Jharia, E. I. R	W. O. Mitchell, 1st elass services, No. 8. Authorisation, No.108 to act as manager of more than one mine.		Andrew Yule & Co., 7, Clive Bow, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 150.		526	170	
32	Bhalgora Coal Co., Ld	Bhalgora	Bhalgora, Jbaria, E. I. R	J. Parker, 1st class competency, No 99, in lieu of English certi- floate.	***	Sircar, Barnard & Co., 2, New China Bazar Street, Calcutta, or	11	502	260	R. Barnard, Superin-
33	j	Simlabahal	Simlabahal, Jharia, E. I. B	D. A. Anderson, 1st class competency, No. 97, in lieu of English certificate.		Post Box No. 286.				tending Engineer.
84	Bhattacharji, U. C	Pandedih	Pandedih, Sijua, E. I. B.	W. C. Bhattacharji .				14	3	
35	Bhulanbarari Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Bhulanbarari (6 mines).	Bhulanbarari, Jharia, E. I. R.	J. A. Oliver, 1st class competency, No. 18. Authorization, No. 23, to act as manager of more than one mine.		F. W. Heilgers & Co., 186, Canning Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 185.		495	388	

74

	75

	86	Biswas, P. K	Ramkanali	Ramkanali, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.		•		•••		•••		
	37	Borres Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Bhagaband (5 mines),	Bhagaband, Jharia, E. I. R	S. H. Seddon, 1st class service, No. 72. Authorization, No. 106, to act as mana- ger of more than one mins.		F. W. Heilgers & Co., 136, Canning Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 185.		616	808		
•	33 39	Bose, J. N. 20, Baranssi Ghose's Street, Calcutta.	Augarpatra Kantapahari	Angerpatra, Katrasgarh, E. I. R. Kantapahari, Katrasgarh E. I. R.	Rajani Kanto Mukherji, 2nd class service, No. 123. Authoriza- tion. No. 95, to act as manager of more than one mine.	-24			103	4.4	•	
	40	}	Kesalpur	Kesalpur, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	Purna Chandra Burmon, 2nd class service, No. 72.			•	82	21		
	41	Bose, Satish Chandra Nowagarh P. O.	Bamongarh .	Bamongarh	Bansi Dhar Chattoraj .				36	26	-	
	42	B. R. & N. Coal Co Jharia P. O.	Joyrampur	Joyrampur, Jharia, E. I. R.	Bira Mavji, 2nd class service, No. 99.	Roja Valgee .			43	25		
	43	Budruchak Coal Mining Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Budruchak (6 mines).	Budruchak, Sijus, E. I. R.	J. W. Nierses, 1st class service, No. 19. Authorization, No. 151, to act as ma- nager of more than one mine.		Arathoon, Ld., 1, Vansit- tart Row, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 217.		153	133		75
r	44	Bulliari Coal Co. (Seth Ranchhoddaa Trikamji Jiwandas). Jharia P. O.	Bulliari	Bulliari, Jharia, E. I. R.	Seth Haridas Naithu, 1st class service, No. 108.		·		171	115		
	45	Bulliari Coa Concern (Khora Ramji). Jharia P. O.	Bulliari	Bulliari, Jharia, E. I. R.	Mulji Akhoy, 1st class service, No. 119.	Nogha Teja			97	69		
	46	Burragarh, Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Burragarh	Burragarh, Jharia, E. I. B	J. B. Wardlaw, 1st class competency, No. 73, in lieu of English certificate.	•••	Sircar, Barnard & Co., 2, New China Bass Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 286.		145	188		
	47	Busserya Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Busserya	Busserya, Kusunda, E. I. R. ,	Butto Kristo Dash, 2nd class service, No. 94.	•••	Bhola Nath Dash & Co., Lalbagan, Chanderne- gore P. O.		198	111		
	48	Chakrabarty, Kriahnajiban 40, Clive Street, Calcutta.	Jinagora	Jinagora, Jharia, E. I. R.	Upendra Nath Chatterji, Permit, No. 82.				14	n		
10 E	49	Chandore Coal Co. (P. K. Roy & others). Katrasgarh P. O.	Chandors (2 mines).	Chandore, Katrasgarb, E. I. R.	Dhon Kristo Mazumdar, Permit, No. 126.				58	10		

APPENDIX V-contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India-contd.

á	Name of Owner or Company arranged	Name of Mine		Name of Manager, and No.	Name of Assistant	Name and address	Date of	Рвионя в	WATOZED	_
-serial number	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and postal address,	of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine,	Cortificate, Authorization or Permit.	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	of Managing Agent.	establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above ground,	REMARES
•			Bengal-Jharia	Coalfield (No. 1 lt	spection Circ	cle)—contd.				
50	Chandra, Girish Chandra Katrasgarh P. O.	Ramkanali (2 mines).	Ramkanali, Katrasgarb, E I.R.	Nagendra Nath Dass, Permit, No. 46.	"	•••		24	6	
51	Chandrs, Harcsmal Ram Katrasgarh P. O.	Tettulia (2 mines).	Tettulia, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	Jogadamba Prasad Lala, 2nd class service, No. 53. Authoriza- tion, No. 32, to act as manager of more than one mine.		•••		180	80	
52	Chatterji, Singh & Co. (Rajendra Nath Chatterji & Gour Mohan Singh). Nowagarh P. O.	Borora , ,	Borora	Romesh Chandra Das Gupta.	-		·	. 3	2	
58	Choudhuri, Satya Taran Sijua P. O.	Pandedih	Pandedih, Sijua, E. I. R.	Manmatha Nath Mu- kherji, Permit, No. 101.	 .	in the second se		50	16	
4	Chuni Lal Coal Co Kusunda P. O.	Bulliari	Bulliari, Kusunda, E. I. R.	Ram Chandra Marwari, Ist class service, No. 103. Authoriza- tion, No. 29, to act as manager of more than one mine.	, p. 1774.			101	40	
5	Chotto Lal Kutchi , Sijua P. O.	Pandedih e .	Pandedih, Sijge, E. I. R.	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		***		19.5	rac.	
6	C. M. & Co. (Chimanlal Mangaldas Keshan	Kendwadih	Kendwadib	Bhaichand Naku Doshi		•••		28	40	,
7	Lal Parekh). Nowagarh P. O.	Koradih		Bepin B. Sircar, 2nd class service, No. 78.		***	: ***	55	24	
8	Das, L. H.	Kujama	Kujama, Jharia, E. I. R.	Lira Walji, 1st class				130	110	
9	Jharia P. O.	Paudeybera	Kujama, Jharia, E. I. R.	service, No. 107.				65	34	
3	Das, R. B	Gararia	Gareria, Kusunda, E. I. R.	Ashutosh Dutta, Authorization, No. 10,		•••		50	34	

~1

Oheriaĵoba Coal Co. (B. B. Bose), Kusunda P. O.	Dheriajoba Dheriajoba, Kusunda, E. I. R.	Khudi Ram Banerji, Permit, No. 134.		···	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	9
Dobari Coal Co. (S. B. Banerji & R. K. Sahana). (See column No. 7).	Dobari Dobari, Jharis, E. I. R. Ganhudi Ganhudi	Natubar Dass, 2nd class service, No. 96. Authorization,		Woomesh Chander Banerji, 38, Chuns- pukur Lane, Calcutta.	***	10	5
,	, , ,	No. 137, to act as manager of more than one mine.		panti Dane, Calcutta.		40	20
Dose, Ganji & Khunji Jharia P. O.	Futtehpur, Jharia, E. I. R.	Ganji Dosa, 2nd class service, No. 127.	•••			17	11
Dumra Coal Co	. Pinalgoria Pinalgoria	Ram Recha Singh, Permit, No. 121.		***		13	13
66 Dutt, B. L. Katrasgarh P. O.	Ramkanali, Katrasgarh,	Bihari Lall Dutt, Ist class service, No. 70.	 •	tox		18	3
67	Brahmanbarari & Brahmanbarari & Bhulun- Bhulanbarari. Brahmanbarari & Bhulun- barari, Jharia, E. I. R.	H. G. Fleury, 1st class service, No. 35.	E. Miller). 	*1*	1,283	05
East Indian Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Bulliari and Bulliari & Khaira, Kusunda, E. I. R.	R. G. M. Bathgate, 1st class compe- tency, No. S. in lieu of English		Jardine, Skinner & Co., 4, Clive Row, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 51.	···	430	49
69	Kendwadih, Kusunda, E. I. B.	certificate.		Of Tost Box No. 51.			J. J. Turnbull, Agent.
_	1		;		i i		77
70	Sutikdih Sutikdih	H. G. Fleury, 1st class service No. 35.	(.		135	46
71	Bhowra (9 mines). Bhowra, Jharia, E. I. R.	R. J. Browne, 1st class competency, No. 17, in lieu of English certificate, Authoriza- tion, No. 171, to act				742 1	26
72 Eastern Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Kankani Kankani Siina E I R.	as manager of more than one mine.		Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., 16, Strand, Calcutta, or Post Box		.	
	Kankani, Sijua, E I. R.	A. B. Crole, 1st class competency, No. 49, in lieu of English certi- ficate.		No. 163.	•••	522	48
73 .]j	Pootki (2 mines). Pootki, Jharia, E. I. R.	R. J. Browne, 1st class compstency, No. 17,		} ```	•••	•••	
•		in lieu of English certificate. Authori- zation, No. 171, to act as manager of	421 421	n majnetara. Branky ay n			V 15 ,
74 Empire Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Sudamdih . Sudamdih, Jharia, E I. R.	more than one mine. T. Thompson. 1st class		Williamson, Magor & Co.,	١	72 1	· 04

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

mber.	Name of Owner or Company arranged	Name of Mine and number		Name of Manager and No.	Name of Assistant	Name and address	Date of	Ривоне 1	FREFOLED	
Serial numbe	in alphabetical order, and postal address.	of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit,	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Managing Agent.	establishment of Special Bules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Remare.
			Bengal—Jha	ria Coalfield (No.	Inspection	Circle)—contd.				
75	Equitable Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Hariladih	Hariladih, Jharis, E. I. R.	D. Bone, 1st class service, No. 9. Authorization, No. 127, to act as manager of more than one mine.		MacNeill & Co., 2, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 15.		270	67	
76	Ghansham Das Coal Co. Nowagarh P. O.	Pinalgoria	Pinalgoria	Ramtaran Roy, Permit, No. 124.		******		12	16	,
77	Ghela Panchan & Co Jharia P. O.	Joyrampur (Lower).	Joyrampur, Jharis, E. I. R	Novendra Nath Bose, Permit, No. 117.	 .	******		56	24	
78	Ghosal, Chatterji & Co Sijua P. O.	Khas Paredih .	Khas Paredih	Moheswar Ghosal, Per- mit, No. 139.				81	9	
79	Ghosh, Akshaya Kumar Katrasgarh P. O.	Dharmuband .	Dharmuband	Bhola Nath Misra . Permit, No. 114.				14	10	
80	Gobindpur Coal Co., Ld., Katrasgarh P. O.	Gobindpur (3 mines).	Gobindpur, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	Geo. St. J. D. Wills, 1st class service, No. 68. Authorization, No. 83, to act as manager of more than one mine.		F. W. Heilgers & Co., 136, Canning Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 185.		86	110	
81	Gobindpur (South) Colleries, Ld (See column No. 7).	Gobindpur (South).	Gobindpur, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	Jagabandhu Banerji, 1st class service, No. 110.		M. L. Laik & Banerji, 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutte		136	84	Formerly owned by R B. Singh.
82	Gopalichak Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7),	(lopalichak, (2 mines).	Gopalichak, Jharia, R. I. B.	M. J. Adamson, 1st class service, No. 51. Authorization, No. 155, to act as mana- ger of more than	•••	McLeod & Co., 31, Dalhousie Square, South, Calcutto, or	1	450	280	
83	1 ' 11	Gopalichak (West) (3 mines).	Kurkend, Kusünda, E. I. R.	one mine.		Post Box No. 78.		295	. 59	
84	Gorain, N. L., and others Jharia P. O.	Jairamdih	*****	Rasaraj Sikdar, Permit, No. 88.		•• •••		85	18	
85	Gorain, Ram Ranu	Kendwadib	Kendwadih, Jharia, E. I. R	Bhola Nath Ghosh, . Permit, No. 115.	•••	••••••		31	14	
86	G. P. C. & Co.,	J'uagora	Jinagora, Jharia, E. I. R.	Gova Petha		. *** 137		80	80	

				ř		•			
87	Hariladih Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Burragarh	Burragarh Jharis, E. I. R.	Geo. Miller, 1st class competency, No. 57, in lieu of English certificate.		MacNeill & Co., 2, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box			Figures included in that of Kendwadih.
88	j	Keudwadih	Kendwadib, Jharia, E. I. B	D. Bone, 1st class service, No. 9. Authorization, No. 127, to act as manager of more than one mine.		No. 15.		272	I Includes figures for Burragarh.
89	Hockly, W. A Jharia P. O.	Ramkanali	Ramkanali, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	E. Lightle, Permit, No. 25.	***	······· ,			
90	Howji, Tribhuban Dass Kusunda P. O.	Gararia	Gararia, Kusunda, E. I. R	Dollabji Howji, 2nd class service, No. 97.	Ramji Furush- uttum.	***		91	ro .
91	Huntodih Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Huntodih (9 mines).	Huntodih, Katrasgarb, E. I. R.	A. G. Hailes, 1st class service, No. 61. Au- thorizations, Nos. 103 and 109, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Shaw, Wallace Co., 20, Strand Road, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 70.		108 1	11
92	Indian Collieries Syndicate, Ld. (See column No. 7).	Jamadoba	Jamadoba, Jharis, E. I. R.	R. H. Dundas, 1st class competency, No. 88, in lieu of English certificate.	B. Fleming .	Kilburn & Co., 4, Fairlie Place, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 61.		1,845 4	79
98	Jharia Coal Association (S. K. Mukherji) Sijua P. O.	Pandedih	Pandedih, Sijua, E. I. R	Jamini Nath Bhatta- charji, Permit, No. 98.		****			·
94	Jharia Coal Syndicate (See column No. 7).	Emampahari .	Kujama, Jheria, E. I. B.	Sashi Bhusan Mukherji, Permit, No. 110.	,**	Surendra Nath Sen, Koila Bose's Lane, Ramkrishna- pur, Howrah P. O.		28	4
95	Jharia Coal Syndicate, Ld (See column No. 7).	Dheriajoba	Dheriajoba, Kusunda, E. I. R.	F. Miller, 1st class competency, No. 29, in lieu of English certificate.		Jardine, Skinner & Co., 4, Clive Row, Calcutta.		190	55
96	Jharia Colliery Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Bhaga	Bhaga, Jharia, E. I. R	W. A. Hockly, 1st class service, No. 39.	T. Simpson .	Hoare, Miller & Co., 38, Strand Road, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No. 63.	•••	202 1	7
97	Jharia (East) Coal Co., Ld	Jharia (East) or Goluckdih.	Goluckdih, Jharia, E. I. R	E. A. Whyte, 1st class service, No. 74.		Shaw, Wallace & Co., 20, Strand Road, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No. 70.		170	Previously owned by the Great Eastern Coal Co.
98	Jharia Katras Coal Co (Bihari Lal Trigunait) Katrasgarh P. O.	Braroabara	Braroabars, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	Prankishore Trigunait, Permit, No. 140.	***	be# 184		15	0
9 9	Jharia (South) Coal Co Bhujndih P.O.	Kandra (Upper) .	Upper Kandra	Valamji Nensi					

APPENDIX V-contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

пашро	Name of Owner or Company arranged	Name of Mino and number	·	Name of Manager and No.	Name of Assistant	Name and address	Date of	PERSONS E	MPLOYED	
Gardal nu	In alphabetical order and postal address.	of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit,	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Managing Agent.	establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	REMARKS.
		·	Bengal—Jharis	Coalfield (No. 1 I	spection Cir	rcle)—contd.				
100	John and Arrateon Kusunda P. O.	Ramgarh	Tetturia Ramgarh	Ashutosh Ghosh	••• ,			8	5	
101	Jogrampur Coal Co	Joyrampur	Joyrampur, Jharis, E. I. R.	Ramji Halu, 2nd class service, No. 160.				100	30	
102	Joyrampur Coal Concern (J. K. Mukherji) 53, Chunapukur Lane, Calcutta.	Joyrampur	Joyrampur, Jharia, E. I. R.	Puranjan Mukherji . Permit, No 53.		******		35	26	
103	Jumoni Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Madhuband (6 mines).	Madhuband, Katrasgarb, E. I. R.	L. St. J. Kelly, 1st class service, No. 42. Authorization, No. 99, to act as manager of more than one mine.	,,,	Bird & Co., 101-1, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 46.	·	839	265	H. C. Vensey, Agent.
104	Kabiraj, R. C. Sijua P. O.	Pandedih	Pandedih, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.		•••	*****			•	ļ -
105	Kanga & Co. Kusunda P. O.	Alkusa	Alkusa, Kusunda, E. I. R.	Ananta Ram Bhor, 2nd class compet-			·	175	109	
106	Kusunda P. U.	Kisks	Kiska, Kusunda, E. I. R.	enoy, No. 26.		l l:/		اً زا		.]]
107	Katras Oriental Coal Syndicate . Katrasgarh P. O.	Pandedib .	Pandedih, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	Bepin Behari Roy, Per- mit, No. 71				16	11	
108	Kendwadih Coal Co. Gajadhar Marwari, Nogendra Nath Mandal and Mukundaram Rai) Nowagarh P. O.	Kendwadih	Kendwadib, Jharia, E. I. R.	Mukunda Lall Mondal, 2nd class service, No. 77.	•••			. 18	19	
109	Kessurgurah Coal Co. (See column No. 7).	Kessurgurah .	: •••••	Kumuda Nath Bose, 2nd class service, No. 152.		M. L. Laik & Banerji, 7, Swallow Lane, Cal- cutta.		60	30	
110	Khaira Coal Syndicate, Ld.	Khaira	Khaira, Kusunda, E. I. R.	F. Miller, 1st class competency, No. 29,		Jardine, Skinner & Co., 4, Clive Street, Cal-		180	40	
111	See column No. 7).	Kurkend .	Kurkend, Kusunda, E. I. R.	in lieu of English certificate.		cutta, or Post Box No. 51.	,			
112	Khan Brothers	Kujama	Kujama, Jharia, E. I. R.	Abass Khan		Dr. G. N. Khan, 38, Canning Street, Calcutta.		29	76	
118	Khan, Rahim Feroz Katrasgarh P. O.	Tundu	Tundu, Katrasgarb, E. I. R	Rauf Khau, Permit, No. 33.	•••			46	22	

æ

114	Khandesh, Berar and Gujrat Coal Concern (Rastamji Ardesir Maca- dam.) Jharia P. O.	Chandrabad (2 mines).	Jharia, Jharia, E. I. R.	Nowroji Nusserwanji Ghandi.			•••	55	10	
115	Khas Jharia Coal Co Jharia P. O.	Phularibad	Khas Jharia, Jharia, E. I. R.	Inanendra Nath Mukher- ji, 1st class service, No. 91.			•••	108	44	
116	Khas Jharia Colliery Co (See column No. 7).	Khas Jharia .	Khas Jharia, Jharia, E. I. R	John Wilson, 1st class competency, No. in lieu of English certificate.		F. W. Heilgers & Co., 136, Canning Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 185.		300	160	G. M. Darby, Agent.
117	Khengarji Triku & Co Jharin P. O.	Joyrampur	Joyrampur, Jharia, E. I. R	Mawji Rudra, Permit, No. 36.		*** ***	***	48	19	
118	Khimji Moorji & Co Jharia P. O.	Joyrampur	Joyrampur, Jharia, E. I. R	Gowamul Khimji, Permit, No. 112.				50	25	
119	Khora Ramji Kutchi Jharia P. O.	Jharia Khas .	Jharia Khas, Jharia, E. I. R.	***		,,,,,,		77	40	
120	Koondoo, Sunda Charan 4, Sambhu Babn's Lane, Calcutta.	Kesalpur .	Kesalpur, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	Charu Chandra Banerji, Permit, No. 72.		• 22.00		29	20	
121	Kor, Sri Hari Jaydebkenduli P. O., Birbhum.	Dobari	Dobari, Jharia, E. I. R.	Dhon Hari Kor			•••	27	12	. ·
122	Kujama (North) Coal Co Jharia P. O.	Kujama	Kujama, Jharia, E. I. R.		***	******	***	72	48	Lately Sainthia Coal Company's Muhuri- band Colliery.
123	Kurkend (Central) Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Kurkend	Kurkend, Kusunda, E. I. R.	D. A. Whyte, 1st class service, No. 45.		Anderson, Wright & Co., 22, Strand Road, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No. 140.		336	325	
	Kurkend Coal Co. (P. C. Roy and others) Kusunda P. O.	Kurkend	Kurkend, Kusunda, E. I. R. ,	Indra Narayan Chandra, 1st class service, No. 89. Authorization, No. 185, to act as manager of more than one mine.				120	40	
125	Kusunda and Nayadi Collieries, Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Kusunda and Nayadi.	Kusunda, Kusunda, E. I. R.	C. L. Phillips, 1st class service, No. 100.	G. John, 1st class service, No. 44.	Martin & Co., 6 and 7, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 23.	···	1,604	680	
126	Lakorka Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Lakorka	Lakorka, Katrasgarb, E. I. R.	Lalit Mohan Chowdhuri, 1st class service, No. 33.		M. L. Laik and Banerji, 7, Swallow Lane, Cal- cutta.	••• ·	311	251	
127	Lall, Daroga Katrasgarh P. O.	Belanjabad	Belanjabad	Ram Ranjan Sikdar	:			6	15	

82 .

APPENDIX V-contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India-contd.

Ber.	Same of Owner or Company arranged	Name of Mine		Name of Manager and No. and Class of his	Name of Assistant	Name and address	Date of	Parsons 1	REPORTS	
Serial number	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and postal address.	of separate Mines as defined by Bule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit,	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Managing Agent,	establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Remares.
		,	BengalJharia	Coalfield (No. 1 In	spection Cir	cle)—contd.				
128) [Chasnalla	Chasnalla, Jharia, E. I. R.	T. C. Murray, 1st class service, No. 66.				52	198	
129	Lodna Collicry Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Lodna (5 mines).	Lodna, Jharia, E. I. R.	H. J. Chambers, 1st class competency, No. 10, in lieu of		Turner, Morrison & Co., 6, Lyons Range, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No. 68.		1,087	817	
130) (Madhuband	Madhuband	English certificate.] 10.00.				!
191	Lutchipur Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Choitodih (10 mines).	Choitodih, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	T. C. Barker, 1st class service, No. 67. Authorization, No. 40, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Bird & Co., 101-1, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 46.		234	450	H. C. Veasey, General Manager.
132	Mahato, Baidya Nath	Bahiardih		Dawrika Prasad Lala, Permit, No. 87.						
133	Manbhum (New) Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Ganzlatan (2 mines).	Gauziatau, Sijua, E. I. R	T. C. Piggford, 1st class competency, No. 67, in lieu of English certificate. Authori- zation, No. 148, tojact as manager of more than one mine.	***	Octavius Steel & Co., 14, *Old Court House Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 55.	1	168	110	
134	Marine Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Kurkend (East) .	Kurkend, Kusunda, E. I. R	R. F. Augier, 1st class service, No. 26,		McLeod & Co., 31, Dalhousic Square, South, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 78.	***	55	110	(Lately owned by the East Kurkend Coal Company.
135	Motirem Coal Co	Kurkend	Kurkend, Kusunda, E. J. R	Ram Chaudra Marwari, 1st class service, No. 103. Authoriza- tion, No. 39, to act as manager of more than one mine.	g++		•••	170	30	
186	Mucheridih Coal Syndicate (See column No. 7) .	Mucheridih . (7 mines).	Mucheridih . , .	W. H. Topham, 1st olass competency, No. 11. Authoriza- tion, No. 119, to act as manager of more than one mine.	***	Bagram & Co., 14/2 Clive Street, Calcutta.		125	121	

82

137	Mukherji & Co., K. L Katrasgarh P. O.	Tettulia	Tettulia, Katrasgarlı, E. I. R.	Poolin Beharî Mittra, 1st class service, No. 56.	* 494			•		
138	Mukherji & Co., S. K Sijus P. O.	Pandedih	Pandedih, Sijua, E. I. R	Nanda Lal Mukherji .	***			52	13	
189	Muttigurra Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Muttigurra	Muttigurra	F. B. Foster, 1st class service, No. 47.		Octavius Steel & Co., 14 Old Court House Street, Calcutta, or Box No. 55.			•••	, -
140	Nandi, Maharaja Manindra Chandra, Cossimbazar P.O., Murshidabad.	Ekra Khas	Ekra, Kusunda, E. I. R.	Basanto Kumar Roy, Ist class service, No. 88.	•••		·	400	62	Monmotho Nath Roy, General Manager.
141	Nanji, Khanji & Sanji Jharis P. O.	Kujama	Kujama, Jharia, E. I. R.	Valji Kheta, 2nd class service, No. 75.				83	•••	
142	National Coal Co. (Radha Kinkur Chattoraj) Katrasagarh P. O.	Chandore	Chandore, Sijua, E. I. R	Upendra Nath Nandi, Permit, No. 131.	***			15	4	
143	North-West Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Ena (3 mines).	Ens, Jharia, E. I. B	W. C. Heysham, 1st class service, No. 79. Authorization, No. 101, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Andrew, Yule & Co., 7, Clive Row, Calcutts, or Post Box No. 150.	***	130	80	
144	Nowagarh Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Katras (13 mines).	Katras, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	T. K. Pleischer, 1st class service, No. 10. Authorization, No. 35, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Bird & Co., 101-1, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 46.		640	437	H. C. Veasey, General Manager.
. 145	Nudkhurki Coal Co (See column No. 7).	Nudkhurki . (14 mines).	Nudkhurki	Gopal Chandra Bhutta- charji, 1st class service, No. 77. Authoriza- tion, No. 165, to act as manager of more than one mine.	••• •	Shragers, Ld., 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.	•	96	2 6	• .
146	Pain, B. L	Chandore	Chandore Sijua, E. I. R	Narendra Nath Boy, Permit, No. 8.	•••			35	. 24	
147	Pandakanali Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Pandakanali (3 mines).	Pandakanali	B. S. Field, 1st class compstency, No. 92, in ties of English certificate. Authorisation, No. 176, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Bird & Co., 101-1, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 46,				E. S. Bennertz, Agent.
148 K	Pandedih Coal Syndicate (Bajrangbali Singh, Mit Narayan Singh & Munshi Lal Mistri) Katrasgarh P. O.	Pandedik	Pandedih, Sijua, H. I. R.	Raghu Nath Lal		***		18	5	

ထ္ထ

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

		1	(,						
namber.	Name of Owner or Company arranged	Name of Mine and number of		Name of Manager and No.	Name of Assistant		Date of	Presons 1	MPLOYED	
Serial nu	in alphabetical order and postal address.	separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit.	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Name and address of Managirg Agent,	establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Remarks.
			Bengal-Jharia	Coalfield (No. 1 In	spection Cir	cle)—contd.				
149	Pandeybera Colliery Co. (Daya Sankar Shamji) Jharia P. O.	Pandeybera .	Kujama, Jharia, E. I. R.	Daya Sankar Shamji, 2nd class service, No. 19.		,	···	51	87	
150	Parasea Collieries, Ld (See column No. 7).	Nichitpur	Nichitpur	F. L. Cork, 1st class service, No. 30.	·•• ·	Shaw, Wallace & Co., 20, Strand Road, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 70.	•			,
151	Parelgaria Coal Co. (Komolram Marwari) Kusunda P. O.	Parelgaria	Damra	Kishory Mohan Chatterji.	***			20	26	
152	Patel & Co. Kusunda P. O.	Kusunda	Kusuuda, Kusunda, E. I. R.	Keshob Chandra Mitter, 2nd class service, No. 60.				70	56	
153	Pholaritand Coal Co., (See column No. 7).	Phularitand - (4 mines).	Phularitand	Rhys Davies, 1st class competency, No. 43, in lieu of English certificate. Authorization, No. 177, to act as manager of more than one mine.		N. C. Sircar & Sons. 5, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 235.		102	20	84
154	Pipratand Coal Co., Ld. (See column Nc. 7).	Pipratand	Pipratand	John Marshall, 1st class competency, No. 85, in lieu of English certi- ficate.		Williamson, Magor & Co., 4, Mangoe Lane, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No. 177.		63	46	
155 156	Premji and Devshi Hamir Jharis P. O.	Durgapur Futtehpur	Durgapur, Jharia, E. I. B Futtehpur, Jharia, E. I. R	Devshi Hamir, 2nd class service, No. 1. Authorization, No. 178,to act as manager of more than one mine.	}			90	70	
157	Rahu and Son, Sasi Bhusan (See column No. 7).	Godhur (4 mines).	Godhur, Kusunda, E. I. R.	Purna Chunder Biswas 1st class service, No. 105. Authorization, No. 87, to act as mana- ger of more than one	1			151	59	Lately owned by Mylne & Co.
158	Ranidih Coal Co. (Sasi Bhusan Chatterji.) (See column No. 7).	Ranidih (4 mines).	Ranidih, Katrasgarh, E. I. R	mine. H. O. Hailes. Permit, No. 116. Authoriza- tion, No. 174, to act as manager of more than one mine.		S. Chatterji & Sons, 50, Nandaram Sen's Street, Calcutta.				

	_			
3	C	J	g	۱
4	ė	•	•	

159		Kustore No. 1, District. (Workings at Ganbudi and North of Alkusa.)		(S. Kirk, 1st class competency, No. 79, in lieu of English certificate.			án.	2 26	135	
160	Ranigavj Coal Association, Ld. (See column No. 7).	Kustore No. 2, District. (Workings North of Kustore and South of Alkusa.)	- Kiska, Kusunda, E. I. R	J. B. Wilkinson, 1st class competency, No. 6. Authorization, No. 114, to act as mana- ger of more than one mine.		Kilburn & Co., 4, Fairlic Place, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 61.		14	142	!
161	l [Kustore No. 3 Dis- trict. (15 and 16 seams.)	}	R. F. Campbell, 1st class competency, No. 56, in lieu of English certificate.	***		•••	163	135	1
162	Reliance Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Mudidih (8 mines).	Mudidih, Sijus, E. I. B	A. A. V. Sam, 1st class service, No. 48. Au- thorization, No. 41, to act as manager of more than one mine.	 ·	Bird & Co., 101-1, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 46.	 .	750	396	
168	R. M. R. Coal Concern Jharia P. O.	Joyrampur	Joyrampur, Jharia, E. I. R	Mavji Gokal, 2nd class service, No. 121.			. 	70	27	
164	Roy, J. K	Kusunda	Kusunda, Kusunda, E. I. R.	D. W. C. Smith, 2nd class service, No. 146.		******		60	40	
165	Roy, Moheswar & Srikontho . Kusunda P. O.	Gararia	Gararia, Kusunda, E. I. R.	Brojo Kishore Sen, Permit, No. 35.		* *******		43	53	
166	Roy, P. C. Katrasgarh P. O.	Gansadih	Gansadih	Indra Narayn Chandra, 1st class service, No. 89. Authoriza- tion, No. 185, to act as manager of more than one mine.				70	30	
167		Ramkauali .	Ramkanali, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	Gosto Behari Mozumdar, Permit, No. 132.	***	······	·	55	14	
16 8	J l	Surateur .	Jharia Khas, Jharia, E. I. R	Pran Krishna Mozum- dar, 2nd class service, No. 80.	. 	*** 110		46	46	
169	Sanker, T. R	Gararia	Gararia, Kusunda, E. I. R.	Chuni Lal		/41 *3*				
170	Seal, K. B Jharia P. O.	Surataur	Jharia Khas, Jharia, E. I. R	Ananta Lal Mukherji .	Hari Prafulla Mukherji. 2nd class competency, No. 17.			155	44	
171	Selected Coal Co. (Kalianji Shamji). (See column No. 7).	Kusunda	Kusunda, Kusunda, E. I. B	Deoram Purshotam Vankani, 2nd class service, No. 30.		Kanji Monji & Co., 210, Harrison Road, Calcutta	***	99	38	

APPENDIX V-contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

mber.		Name of Mine	1	Name of Manager	Name of			PRESONS 1	REPOSED	
Serial nur	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order and postal address.	and number of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and No. and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit.	Assistant Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate,	Name and address of Managing Agent.	Date of establishment of Special Bules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Венария.
			Bengal-Jhari	a Coalfield (No. 1	Inspection C	Circle)—contd.				
172	Sendra Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Sendra (2 mines).	Sendra, Sijua, E. I. R	N. Miller, 1st class service, No. 50. Authorisation, No. 141, to act as manager of more than one mine.		F. W. Heilgers & Co., 136, Canning Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 185.		137	88	,
73	Sijua Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Sijus	Sijua, Sijua, E. I. R.	Joseph Miller, 1st class service, No. 80. Au- thorization, No. 157, to act as manager of more than one mine.	414	Balmer, Lawrie & Co., 103, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 4.		311	662	
174	Singh & Co., Atma	Khalsa	Bodors	149.444				30	10	
175	Singh, Bir Katraagarh F. O.	Kesalpur (Imperial) (3 mines).	Kesalpur, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	Ramantar Singh, Permit, No. 120. Authorization, No. 188, to act as manager of more than one mine.			.	• •••		
176	Singh, Gour Mohan, Baroragarh, Nawagarh P. O.	Mandra Khas .	Mandra	Ròmesh Chandra Das Gupta. Permit No. 111.	•••					
177	Singh, Jit Narayan and Mit Narayan. Katrasgarh P. O.	Mandra .	Mandra	Sahid Khan	. ***					
. 178	Singh, Jorahar	Pandedih	Pandedih, Sijua, E. I. R.		****					
179	Sinidih Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Sinidih (8 mines).	Sinidih	John White, 1st class competency, No. 31, in lieu of English certi- ficate. Authorization, No. 180, to act as manager of more than one mine.	.	Williamson, Magor & Co., 4, Maugoe Lane, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No. 177.	***	134	235	
180	Sinidih Coal Concern (See column No. 7).	Sinidih	Sinidib	Noni Dhon Bhattacharji	· ··	Dr. G. N. Khau, 33, Canning Street, Cal- cutta.		50	-50	

90

161	Sircar, R. B. Kusunda P. O.	Kurkend	Kurkend, Kusunda, E. I. R	Mathura Nath Ghosh, 2nd class service, No. 8.				<u> </u>		
182	Smith, C. J (See column No. 7).	Bagdiggi (3 mines)	Bagdiggi, Jharia, E. I. R.	J. W. Muvphy, 1st class competency, No. 7. Authorization, No. 150, to act as mana- ger of more than one mine.		Hoare, Miller & Co., 38, Strand Road, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No. 63.	<u></u>	551	181	
183	Sowardih Coal Co. (N. L. Gorain and others) Jharia P. O.	Sowardib	Sowardib, Jharis, E. L. R.	Hari Prosanna Ghose .				152	125	
184	Srimaui, J. N	Angarpatra	Angarpatra, Sijua, E. I. R.	Rakhal Das Mukherji, 2nd class service, No. 76.			•••	110	85	
185	J Č	Kantapahari .	Kantapahari, Sijua, E. I. R.	Sasi Bhusan Banerji. Permit, No. 58.			•••	. 80	20	
186		Benahir	Benahir, Jharis, E. I. R.	G. M. Darby, 1st class service, No. 1.	S. B. Banerji .	h		400	250	h
187	Standard Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Hariladih	Hariladih, Jharis, E. I. R	N. Miller, 1st cliss service, No. 50. Authorization, No. 14, to act as manager of more than one mine.		F. W. Heilgers & Co., 136, Cauning Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 185.	~ 105	135	95	⊱ G. M. Darby, Agent.
188		Jharia Khas.	Jharia Khas, Jharia E. I. R	Walter Jardine, 1st class competency, No. 86, in lieu of English certificats.		J		425	230	87
189	Sudamdih Coal Co., Ld. Jharia P. O.	Sudamdih	Sowardih, Jharia, E. I. E	W. T. S. Gibson		N. C. Sircar & Sons, 5, Clive Ghat Street, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No.		87	51	
190	Sudamdih Coal Co., Ld. Kusunda P. O.	Kurkend	Kurkend, Kusunda, E. I. R.	John Knox, 1st class competency, No. 84, in lieu of English certi- ficate.		285.		220	78	Lately owned by the Jewel Coal Co.
	Sudriadih Coal Co., Ld Nowagarh P. O.	. Sudriadih	Sudriadih, Katrasgarh, E. I. R.	W. Combey, 1st class competency, No. 68, in lieu of English certi- ficate.		Shaw, Wullace & Co., 20, Strand Boad, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No. 70.		110	135	
İ	Sijua P. O.	Tandabari (4 mines).	Tandabari	Rus Behari Basu, Per- mit, No. 96.			••• <u>.</u>	72	91	
198	Tentulia Colliery Co. Katrasgarh P. O.	Tentulia (6 mines).	Tentulin	Gosto Behary Roy, 2nd class service, No. 121. Authorization, No. 161, to act as manager of more than one mine.	1	D. N. Ghosh & Bros., North Bantra, Howrah.		106	50	E. M. Patterson, Mauaging Director.

APPENDIX V—contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

bomber.	V	Name of Mine and number of		Name of Manager and No. and Class of his	Name of Assistant	Name and address	Date of	PERSONS		
Serial non	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order and postal address.	separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit.	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Managing Agent.	establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Remarks.
		1	Bengal-Jharia	Coalfield (No. 1 Ins	pection Circ	le) -concld.				
194	Tetturia (New) Coal Co., Ld Katrasgarb P O.	Tetturis (6 mines).	Tetturia, Kutrasgarh, E. I. R.	Geo. Emmerson, 1st class competency, No. 83, in lieu of English certificate. Authorization, No. 162, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Shaw, Wallace & Co., 20, Strand Road, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No. 70	***	787	188	• ,
195	Tetturia (West) Collieries, Ld. (C. M. Carapiet) Katrasgarh P. O.	Tetturia	Tetturia, Katrasgarb, E. I. R.	R. S. Ashcroft, Authorization, No. 4, to manage the mine temporarily.	···			112	102	
196	Titulmuri Coal Co., Ld Sijua P. O.	Titulmuri (3 mines).	Titulmuri, Sijua, E. I. R	E. G. Seth Sam, 1st class service, No. 75. Authorization, No. 42, to act as manager of more than one mine.				400	185	C. H. Armstrong, Managing Director.
197	Trigunait, Bhubaneswar Sijua P. O.	Paudedih	Pandedih, Sijus, E. I. R	Sasi Bhusan Ghosh, 2nd class service, No. 52.						Figures included in M. Trigunait's Angar- patra and Kantapahari collieries.
198	Trigunait, Brojo Bhusan . { Katrasgarh P. O.	Chandore	Chandore, Sijua, E. I. R	Sasi Bhusan Ghose, Permit, No. 93.	 i			71	41	conteries.
199)	Ramkanali	Ramkanali, Katrasgarh, . E. I. R	Bisesswar Roy, Permit, No. 107.		••••		33	22	
	Trigunait Brothers Coal Co Katrasgarh P. O.	Angarpatra	Angarpatra, Sijua, E. I. R.	Mukunda Lall Missra, 2nd class service, No. 163.	Sitikontha Kabiraj.			196	115	
201	Trigunait, Mukteswar	Chandore	Chandore, Sijua, E. I. R.	Sasi Bhusan Ghosh, 2nd class service, No. 52.				154	91	Includes figures for B. Trigunait's Pandedih Colliery.
202	} \ \ \ \ \	Kantapahari .	Kantapahari, Sijua, E. I. R	زا]
208	Trigunait, Sudarsan Katrasgarh P. O.	Chandore , .	Chandore, Sijua, E. I. B.	Sorbeswar Chatterji, Permit, No. 100. Authorization, No. 47, to act as	•••			44	4	
204	1) . 1	Pandedih	Pandedih, Sijua, E. I. R.	manager of more	_		I	8	2	1

205	Union Coal Co., Ld	Angarpatra (6 mines.)	Augarpatra Sijua, E. I. R.	R. Purdy, 1st class service, No. 93, in lieu of English certificate. Authorization, No. 169, to act as manager of more than one mine.	m	Williamson, Magor & Co., 4, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 177.		140	40		
208	Verskotah Syndicate, Ld Jharia P. O.	Verakotah	Verakotah, Jharia, E. I. R	H. J. L. Belletti, 1st class service, No. 3.		H. J. L. Belletti, Jharia		:	•••		
207	Vithalram Coal Co (See column No. 7).	Bodera	Bodora	Narotam Hari Shunkar, Ojha, Permit, No. 156.		Dr. G. N. Khan, 33, Can- ning Street, Calcutta.	***		•••		
208	Vurma Coal Co	Pinalgoria	Pinalgoria	Sankar Singh, Permit, No. 59.		Jamuus Pressed and Jata- ram Lal, Katrasgarh P.O.	•••	8	10	,	
209	Western India Coal Trading Co Nowagarh P. O.	Western India .	Nudkhurki ,			K. Desai & Co., Nadiad P. O., B. B. & C. I. R.		62	43	hakoro, Agent.	
			Bengal—Ra	niganj Coalfield (No	. 2 Inspectio	on Circle).					
1	Abdul Karim & Bros	Kapasara (10 Bighas plot.)	Kapasara, Mugma, E. I. R.	Gupat Nath Missir, Permit, No. 141.				29	11	•	
2	Barakar F. U.	Kapasara (15 Bighas plot.)	Kapasara, Mugma, E. I. R	Ahmed Yusuf, Permit, No. 142.		,·			•••	•	
9	Adam Joosah & Co Barakar P. O.	Каразага	Kapasara, Mugma, E. I. R	Ashutosh Misera, Permit, No. 104.		*** ***		15	5		89
4	Ahmed Yusuf	Egarcoor	Egarcoor, Mugma or Barakar, E. I. R.	Trimbaklal Umiashanker Dholakia.				12	3		
5	Aldih Coal Co., I.d (See column No. 7.)	Aldih (3 mines.)	Aldih, Sitarampur, E. I. R	W. M. Martin, 1st class competency, No. 64, in liou of English certi- ficate. Authorization, No. 128, to act as manager of more than one mine.		MacNeill & Co., 1/2, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 15.		707	157	W. Miller, Superintendent.	
6	Annapurna Coal Co. (Ram Bondhu Maji and Lachmi Narayan Marwari) Kulti P. O.	Birsingpur	Birsingpur	Gouri Sankar Boy Chowdhury, 2nd class service, No. 73.				17	26		
7	Banerji, Bidhu Sekhar Salanpur P. O.	Sabanpur . (3 mines.)	Sabanpur	Gobordhan Banerji, Permit, No. 97. Au- thorization, No. 160, to act as manager of more than one mine.				21	14		
8	Baraboni Coal Concern, Ld	Chinchuria	Chinchuria, Baraboni or Asansol, E, I, R.	Pulin Behari Mittra, 1st class service, No. 56.	***	N. C. Sircar & Sons, 5, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box		221	277	W. Burt, Superin- b tending Engineer.	
z 9	See column No. 7.)	Nuni	Nuni, Sitarampur or Asansol, E. I. B.	Authorization, No.144 to act as manager of more than one mine		No. 285.		146	112	J.	

APPENDIX V—contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

mber	Name of Owner or Company arranged	Name of Mine		Name of Manager, and No. and Class of his	Name of Assistant	V	Date of	Ривновн	employed	
Serial number	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and postal address.	of reparate Mines as defined by Bule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his Certificate, Authorisation or Permit,	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Name and address of Managing Agent.	establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	R _h wares.
,			` Bengal—Raniga	nj Coalfield (No. 2	Inspection C	Circle)—contd.				
10	Baraboni Coal Concern, Ld (See column No. 7.)	Sudih	Sudih	Purna Chundra Gau- guli, 2nd class ser- vice, No. 49.		N. C. Sirear & Sons, 5, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 285.		284	105	
11	Barakar Brick and Tile Syndicate. Barakar P. O.	Garphalbari .	Garphalbari, Mugma, E. I. R.	G. Shearer,* 2nd class service, No. 10.		******		33	4	Also Managing Director.
12 13	Barakar Coul Co. Ld	Alipur	Alipur	F. A. Roberts, 1st class competency, No. 13. W. F. Seton-Burn, 1st class service, No. 125. Authorization, No. 158, to act as mana- ger of more than one mine.		Bird & Co., 101-1, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 46		46	69	90
14	Barakar Coal Syndicate (See column No. 7.)	Jograd	Jugrad ,	Kamikhya Nath Ghat- tack, 2nd class ser- vice, No. 18.	188	K. L. Mukherji & Co., 29, Pollock Street, Calcutte.				
15	Barakar (West) Coa! Co Barakar P. O.	Mugma	Mugma, Mugma, E. I. R.	Ram Gopal Dey, Permit, No. 137.	***	******				
16	Beerbhum (New) Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Belrui	Belrui, Sitarampur, E. I. R Borrea, Kulti, E. I. R	Amos Lowe, 1st class service, No. 31. J. G. Maughan, 1st class service, No. 13.	··· .	Balmer, Lawric & Co., 103, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 4.		155	132 617	S. Heslop, Superintenden*.
18 19 20 21		Chanch	Chanch, Barakar, E. I. R. Dumarkunda, Barakar, E. I. R. Sanctoria, Barakar, E. I. R. Laikdih, Barakar, E. I. R.	W. Forster, 1st class service, No. 12.	J Hyde .			1,009	5 2 4	

22	Bengal Coal Co., Ld. 5, Fairlie Place, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 117.	Sanctoria (2 mines.)	Sanctoria, Barakar, E. I. R.	P. H. Asheroft, 1st class service, No. 11. Authorization, No. 145, to act as manager of more than one mine.	-44	See column No. 2		606	265	G. F. Scott, Chief Mining Engineer.
23		Sitalpur	Sitalpur, Barakar, E. I. R.	A. J. Cooper, 1st class competency, No. 8.				493	93	
24	J . (SoJepur	Sodepur, Sitarampur or Barakar, E. I. R.	R. S. Davis,1st class competency, No. 81 in lieu of English cer- tificate.	•	}		1,:63	619]
25	Bengal Imperial Coal Co Barakar P. O.	Mugma, .	Mugma, Mugma, E. I. R.	Jadunath Chackerbutty						
26	Bengal Iron and Steel Co., Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Kendwa .	Kendwa, Barakar or Kulti, E. I. R.	A. H. M. Paton, Ist class competency, No. 39, in lieu of English certificate. Authorization, No. 139, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Martin & Co., 6 and 7, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 23.		69	13	
27	J	Ramnagar	Ramnagar, Barakar or Kulti, E. I. R.			J		202	32	
28	Bengal Nagpur Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7.)	Gangutia	Gangutia, Barakar, E. ¹ . R	H. M. Daley, 1st class service, No. 28. Au- thorization, No. 90, to act as manager of more than one mine.	••· .	Andrew Yule & Co., 7, Clive Row, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 150,		241	65	91
29	Bengal Oriental Coal Co Barakar P. O.	Kapasara	Kapasara, Mugma, E. I. R.	Mugat Ram Nagar, Permit, No. 130. Authorization, No. 56, to act as manager of more than one mine.	,			30	10	
80	Bhattacharji & Co., U. C	Egarcoor	Egarcoor, Mugma, E. I. R	Ramanath Dass		******	·	112	17	
31	Bhattacharji, Jagadishwar, Dawn Upendra Nath, & Kobi, Behari Lal Barakar P. O.	Egarcoor	Egaveoor, Mugms, E. I. R.	*****					,	
32	Birsingpur Coal Co. (Abhoya Charan Banerji.) Norshachati P. O.	Birsingpur	Birsingpur	Ram Nayas Kanji, Permit, No. 122.	····, '			17	:6	
93	Bonjamari Coal Co	Bonjamari	Bonjamari, Baraboni or Asauso', E. I. R.	Ram Chandra Mukherji, Permit, No. 88.		*** ***	···	17	16	
34	Barrea Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7.)	Salanpur	Salanpur, Salanpur or Sitaram- pur, E. I. R.	John Gilmour, 1st class competency, No. 11, in lieu of English certificate.	***	F. W. Heilgers & Co., 136, Canning Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 185.		514	65	J. Macintosh, Superintendent.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India-contd.

190		Name of Mine		Name of Manager, and No.	Name of Assistant	Name and address	Date of	PERSONS	MPLOYED	
Torre namon.	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and postal address.	and number of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his Certificate, Anthorization or Permit.	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Name and address of Managing Agent.	establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Rzwarze,
			Bengal—Raniga	ınj Coalfield (No.	Inspection	Circle—contd.			į	
35	Brindabonpur Coal Co. (Horo- gobindo Goswamy, and Kanairam Marwari.) Mugma P. O.	Brindsbonpur .	Brindabonpur	Harish Chandra Roy .				***	•	
86	Burn & Co., Ld	Egarcoor	Egarcoor, Mugma, E. I. R	Pramatha Nath Missir, Permit, No. 161.		Burn & Co., 7, Hastings Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 191,		19	12	
87	Charnock Collieries, l.d (See column No. 7.)	Charnock (5 mines).	Sarakdih	J. W. Thornton, 1st class competency, No. 16. Authorization, No. 169, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Societa Coloniale di Trieste, 134, Canning Street, or Post Box No. 132, Cal- cutta.				- Y
38	Chatterji Colliery Co. (A. C. Chatterji). 12/4 & 12/5, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.	Mouthdih	Mouthdib, Sitarampur, E. I. R.	Kedar Nath Chatterji, 2nd class service, No. 112.					40	
19	Chatterji, Ram Bandhu Dishargarh P. O.	Chota Dhemo .	Chota Dhemo, Sitarampur, E. I. B.	Rhishi Kesh Ghosh, Permit, No. 44.	·		***	58	11	
ю	Chatterji, Shashi Bhusan 46A, Strand Road, Calcutta.	Khudia	Shampur, Mugma, E. I. R	′ ,			·	45	35	
11	Chhaganlal Nagar	Egarcoor	Egarcoor, Mugma, E. I. R.	Ramji Vishram Chauda, Permit, No. 99.				13	5	
12	Chirkunda (New) Coal Co. (Jugal Kissor Marwari & others.)	Egarcoor	Egarcoor, Mugma, E. I. R	Harish Chandra Roy, Permit, No. 105.				48	36	
18	Chota Dhemo Coal Co (See column No. 7).	Chota Dhemo .	Chota Dhemo, Sitarampur, E. I. R.	Aswini Kumar Dutta, 2nd class competency, No. 12.		M. L. Laik and Banerji, 7, Swallow Lane,		P4	39	
14	Damra Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Nuni	Nuni, Sitarampur or Asansol, E. I. B.			Calcutta.		1		
15 16		Bamundiha Burra Dhemo .	Bamundiha, Sitarampur, E. I. B. Burra Dhemo	C. H. McCale, 1st class competency, No. 30. in lieu of English certificate.	J. Delmas .	Balmer, Lawrie & Co., 103, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box		200	78	
47	Damuda Coal Co., Ld		Gopalpur, Sitarampur, E. I. R.	Author is at i on, No. 121, to act as		No. 4.				
48	1 ' '		Lutchipur, Sitarampur, E. I. R.	manager of more				250	90	

	Dutt, Jadab Chandra Barakar P. O.	Mugma		Madhab Chandra Dutta	444			18	13	
E 0	Dutt Kabra Coal Co	Begunia	Begunia, Barakar, E. I. R	Nagendra Nath Banerji . Permit, No. 86.	***			47	5	ļ
51		Egarcoor	Egarcoor, Mugma, E. I. B.	Hem Chand Jugjiban Mehta.	~.		•••	23	14	
52	Dutt, Presanno Coomar Sitarampur P. O.	Bamundiha .	Bamundiha, Sitarampur, E. I. R.	Hari Charan Dubt, 1st class service, No. 24. Authorization, No. 80, to act as manager of more than one mine.	•••		· •••	14	11	
53	East Indian Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Agoa	Agoa, Mugma, E. I. R	Koilas Chandra Banerji, 2nd class service, No. 3.	,	Jardine, Skinner & Co., 4, Clive Row, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 51.	•••	80	17	J. J. Turnbull, General Manager.
54		Chowrasi .	Chowrasi, Barakar, E. I. R	Adam Murdoch, 1st class competency, No. 63, in lieu of English		,		852	154	
	Equitable Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7.)			certificate.		McNeill & Co., 1/2, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 15.				W. Miller, Superintendent.
55] 	Dishargarh .	Dishargarh, Barakar, E. I. B.	R. C. Barrowman, 1st class competency, No. 24, in lieu of English certificate.	744	() 		1,480	830	<i>j</i> ;
56	Fatka Coal Co. (M. L. Laik; M. G. Chandra and others.) Nirshachati P. O.	Fatka or Pandedib.	Paudedih, Mugma, E. I. R.	Pravakar Chatterji, 2nd class competency, No. 19.			·	54	9	
57	Friends Coal Co. (Indra Bhushan Mukherji and Jagabandhu Roy). Nirshachati P. O.	Bandarchooa .	Bandarehooa	Srinath Banerji, Permit, No. 92.	***	·····		-	•••	
58	Ganguly, Janendra Nath Sitarampur P. O.	Sudihi	Sudihi, Sitarampur, E. I.R	Bibhuti Bhusan Ganguli.			,			
5 9	Ganguly, Sircar, Roy & Co. Samdi P. O. Via Sitarampur	Khoirabad	Khoirabad	Debendra Nath Ganguli	*					
60	Ghose, Kunja Behari {	Ketherdih			-		***	30	5	
61	Kulti, Burdwan.	Palasia	Palasia	Kunja Behari Ghose .	•••					
62	Gorain, Nanda Lall and others . Barakar P. O.	Begunia	Begunia, Barakar, K. I. R.	Rajendra Lal Sarkar	-		***	52	9	,
63	Jafar Yusuf Barakar P. O.	Kapasara	Kapasara, Mugma, E. I. R	Sarbeswar Sen, Permit,						

APPENDIX V-confd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act. 1901, in British India-contd.

III per	Name of Owner or Company, arranged	Name of Mine and number of		Name of Manager, and No.	Name of Assi-tant	Name and address	Date of		EMPLOYED	
Serlai m	Nume of Owner or Company, arranged in alphabetical order and postal address.	separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit.	Manager and No. and Class of his Cortificate.	Managing Agent.	establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above ground,	REMARKS.
		,	BengalRani	ganj Coalfield (No.	2 Inspection	Circle)—cantd.				
64	J. N. Coal Co. (Prasad Raghu- nundun and Brothers). (See column No. 7.)	Furra Dhemo	Burra Dhemo	***		Ramesur Flour Mills, 33, Hugul Kuria Gulli, Cal- cutta.				
65	Kalyaneswari Coal Co	Каразага	Kapasara Mugma, E. I. R	Jyotirmoy Konar .				•		
66	Laik, M. L. 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.	Hatnol	Hatnol	Baidya Nath Acharjia, 2nd class service, No. 24.				9	19	
67	Lalla, Luchman Prosad Chirkunda P. O.	Kalimati	Kalimati, Barakar or Mugma, E. I. R.	Luchman Prosad Lalls, Permit, No. 138.				30	5	
68	Lutchipur Coal Co., Ld.	Lutchipur '.	Lutchipur, Sitarampur, E. I. R.	G. O. Renks, 1st class service, No. 53.		Bird & Co., 101-1, Clive		91	1.26	E. C.Agabeg, General
69	(See column No. 7.)	Panchgatchia .	Panchgatchia, Sitarampur, E. I. R.	E. L. Barnett, 1st class service, No. 99.		Street, Calcutia, or Post Box No. 46.	•	340	410	Manager.
70	MacNeill and Co	Bejdih (4 mines.)	Bejdih	F. Brimlow 1st class competency, No. 100, in lieu of English certificate. Authorization, No. 201, to act as manager of more than one mine.						W. Miller, Agent.
71	Manbhom (New) Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Dhundabad .	Dhundabad, Sitarampur, E. I. R.	W. L. Amis, 2nd class service, No. 45.		Octavius Steel & Co., 14, Old Court House Street, Calcutta, or		263	99	
72	Martin, Thomas Nirshachati P. O.	Badjns	Badjna	W. O. Whiffen, 2nd class service, No. 114.		Post Box No. 55.		8	25	
78	Misra, Mangobinda and Roy, Rama Nath. Samdi P. O. Vid Sitarampur.	Pahargora .	Pahargora	Mangobinda Miera Permit, No. 125.		******				
74	Misra, Shama Charan Samdi P. O	Mahanpur (S mines.)	Mahanpur	Shama Charan Misra, Permit, No. 103. Authorization, No. 179, to act as mona- ger of more than one mine.		·	 .			

75	Mugma Coal Association (H. M. Banerji), Barakar P. O.	Mugma	Mugma, Mugma, E. I. B.	Jugal Kishore Mukherji, Permit, No. 135.				80	25	
76	Mukherji, Baman Dass Dishargarh P. O.	Chota Dhe.ne	Chota Dhemo, Sitarampur, E. I. R.	Hari Pado Mukherji, Ist class service, No. 55.		····	i	162	79	
77	Mukherji, Tinkari, 9/1, Siccar's Lane, Calcutta.	Dhadkadi	Dhadkadi	Hrishikesh Chatterji . Permit, No. 84.		J. L. Benerji & Co., 14, Clive Street, Calcutta.			•••	
78	Mukherji, Umesh Chandra Asausol P. O.	Borachak .	Borachak, Borachak, E. I. R.	Raj Ballav Mukherji, 2nd class service,		·····		. 88	43	
79	Nandi, Maharaja Manindra Chandra.	Begunia .	Begunis, Barakar, E. I. R.	No. 34.		•	***			
80	Cossimbazar P. O., Murshidabad.	Beguui: Khas .	Begunia, Barakar, E. I. R.		, <u>,,,</u>			153	48	Monmotho Nath Roy General Manager.
81	Nodiba Coal Co., Ld Dishargarh P. Os	Nodiha .	Nodiha	A. F. Pennefather, 2nd class service, No. 15, also 1st class com- petency, No. 1.		McNeill & Co., 1/2, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 15.		69	30	W. Miller, Superintendent.
82	Parekh, Kasu Lal	Rajpura .	Rajpura, Mugma or Barakar, E. I. R.	Kasu Lall Parekh .		,,,				
83	Parekh, Keshob Lall	Sindri	Sindri	Dakhineswar Ghosal, Permit, No. 136.			 ,	48	18	
84	Patel, Hati Bhai Barakar P. O.	Rajpura .	Rajpura, Mugma or Buraka, E. I. R.	Hati Bhai Patel . Permit, No. 66.	··•					95
. 85	Patel, Lallu Bhai	Rajpura .	Rajpura, Mugma or Barkar, E. I. R.	Lallu Bhai Patel Permit, No. 65.	••••	····		8	12	
86	Patlabari Coal Syndicate (Mulji Jetha & Chuni Lal).	Patlubari .	Patlabari	Mahendra Narayan Raya.	·			285	11	•
87	Roy, Bonowavi Lal	Kalimati .	Kalimati, Barakar or Mugma, E. I. R.	Bonowari Lal Roy, Permit, No 108.		·····		20	6	
. 88	Rug, Jugel Kishore Asansol P. O.	Palashdiba .	Palashdina, Asansol, E. I. R.	D. W. C. Smith, 2nd class service, No. 146.			<i></i>	97	*40	•
89	Roy, Rohini Kumar	Kalimati	Kalimati, Barakar or Mugma, E. I. R.	Rohini Kumar Roy, 2nd class service, No. 157.				7	16	
90	Royal Bengal Coal Co. (Nitambini Dassi) Barakar, E. I. R.	Kusumkanali .	Kapasara, Mugma, E. I. R.	Dukha Haran Mukherji, 2nd class service, No. 21.	144			100	50	
91	Saltore Coal Co., Ld (See columu No. 7.)	Saltore (3 mines.)	Saltore	Geo. Dixon, 1st class competency, No. 46, in lieu of English certificate. Authorization, No. 116, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Bird & Co., 101-1, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 46.	•	33	253	

APPENDIX V-cont d.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

namber.	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and	Name of Mine and number		Name of Manager, and No.	Name of Assistant			Prasons	BMPLOYED	·
Serial 1	n alphabetical order, and postal address.	of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	Name of Manager, and No. and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit.	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Name and address of Managing Agent.	Date of establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above Ground.	Remares.
			Bengal—Raniganj (Coalfield (No. 2 In:	spection Circ	cle) -concld.			-	
92	Seal, Aghore Nath Nirshachati P. O.	Sangamahal .	Sangamahal, Mugma, E. I. R.) ···			100	17	
93)	Bamundiha .	Bamundiha, Sitarampur, E. I. R.)) 			'	,
94	Shampur Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Shampur	Shampur, Mugma, E. I. R.	A. W. Wood, 1st class service, No. 117. Authorization, No. 168, to act as manager of more		George Henderson & Co., 100, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 237.		360	352	Figures included in that of Sundarchak.
95	_	Sundarchak .	Sundarchak, Sitarampur, E. I. R.	than one mine.		زا		88	75	Figures for Bamundika included.
96	Shungamahal Collieries, Ld (See column No. 7.)	Sangamahal .	Sangamahal, Mugma, E. I. R.	G. D. Scott, 1st class competency, No. 2.		Colonial Trading Co. of Trieste, Ld., 134, Canning Street, Calcutta, or Post	,			96
97	Sircar & Sons, N. C. 5, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 285.	Kbudka	Khoodka	Sachindranath Bose, 2nd class service, No. 100.		Box No. 132.		44	12	6
98	Sircar, Bidhu Bhusun Samdi P. O.	Binadikatta .	Binadikatta, Salanpur, E. I. R.	Bidhu Bhusan Sircar, Permit, No. 109	•••			11	28	
99	Sitarampur Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Narsamuda	Narsamuda, Asansol or Borachak, E. I. B.	W. V. Hannaford, 1st class service, No. 22.		Lyall, Marshall & Co., 25, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 6.		850	290	
100	Sudihi Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Raghunathbatty .	Ragbunathbatty, Sitarampur, E. I. R.	L. A. Jacobe, 1st class competency, No. 37, in lieu of English certi- ficate. Authorization No. 134, to act as		McLeod & Co., 31, Dal- housie Square, South, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 78.			·	Figures included in that of Sudihi.
101	J	Sudihi	Sudihi. Sitarampur, E. I. R.	manager of more than one mine.			 	341	165	Figures include that for Raghunathbatty.
102	Suitable Coal Co. (Chhagan Loll Nagar) Barakar P. O.	Egarcoor	Egarcoor, Mugma or Barakar, E. I. R.	Mugat Ram Nagar, Permit, No. 38. Authorization, No. 56, to act as manager of more than one mine.				22	8	

		'	Bengal - Ranigar	ij Coalfield (No. 3	inspection C	ircle).				5,500,53
1	Adjai Coal Co., Ld. , (See column No. 7)	Nandi (2 mines).	Naudi, Jamuria or Raniganj, E. I. R.	Robert Mitchell, 1st class service, No. 2. Authorization, No. 131, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Andrew Yule & Co., 7, Clive Row, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 150.		460	. 276	
2	Apcar & Co. 19, Radba Bazar, Culcutta.	Charanpur	Domohani, Baraboni or Asansol, E. I. R.	E. M. Patterson, 1st class service, No. 4.		See column No. 2		224	247	F. J. Agabeg, General Manager.
	Bagchi, Purus Chandra Kalipahari P. O.	Mosila	Mosila, Kalipahari, E. I. R			Tansook Boy, Ram Kumar, 12, Mullick Street, Bara Bazar, Calcutta.		•••	3	
4	Baliram Coal Co.	Ghusik	Ghusik, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Ananta Lall Ghosh, 1st class service, No. 115. Authorization, No. 38, to act as manager of		******		175	. 80	
5	Kalipahari P. O.	Srikistopur . , or Mosila.	Kalipahari, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	more than one mine.				70	45	
6	Bamundiha Coal Concern Kalipahari P. O.	Chattapather .	Chattapathar, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Lucken Chandra Mittre, 2nd class service, No. 31.	Radha Bullov Chuckerbutty.	Dwarka Nath Khettry, 89, Cross Street. Calcutta.	•••	68	87	-
. 7	Banerji Collieries (Iudra Nath Banerji), Chowkidanga P. O.	Jotejanski	Jotejanski, Toposi or Raniganj, E. I. R.	Pramatha Nath Hazra, 2nd class service, No. 110. Authoriza- tion, No. 166, to act as manager of more than one mine.	Ram Pada Hazra.			91	44	
9	Banerji, Hariher	Ghusik (West) .	Ghusik, Kalipahari, E. I. R	Surendra Nath Mukherji, 2nd class service, No. 161.	Kani Lall Adi- kheri,			105	25	
10	Banerji, Kashi Bilash	Jamunakauali .	Jamunakanali, Raniganj, E. I. R.	Protap Chandra Topa- dar, 2nd class service, No. 105.	144			***		
11	Banerji, Raghu Nath and others . Mejia P. O., vid Raniganj.	Kalikapur	Kalikapur, Raniganj, E. I. R.	Lal Bihari Kumbhakar, Permit, No. 80.		198***		37	8	
12	Fankura Coal Co. (H. H. Banerji and R. C. Mukherji), Kalipahari P. O.	Dobalia	Kalipahari, Kalipahari, E.I.R.	Surendra Nath Mukherji, 2nd class service, No. 161.	***			21	12	Haribar Banerji, General Manager.
18	Baraboni Coal Association Charanpur P. O.	Baraboni , ,	Paraboni, Asansolor Baraboni, E. I. R.	James Brown, 1st class competency, No. 102, in lieu of English certificate.		N. C. Sirear & Sons, 5 Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 285.		61	25	Formerly owned by Burman & Co.

APPENDIX V—contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

numper.	Name of Owner as Company annual	Name of Mine and number		Name of Manager and No.	Name of Assistant	Name and address	Date of	PERSONS	SEPLOYED.	
Serial nu	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and postal address.	of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his Cerlificate, Authorization or Permit.	Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Managing Agent.	establishment of Special Rules.	Below ground.	Above	REMARKS.
			Bengal-Raniga	nj Coalfield (No. 3	Inspection Ci	rcle)—contd.				
-14		Baraboni .	Baraboni, Asansol or Baraboni, E. I. R.	James Brown, 1st class competency. No. 102, in lieu of English certificate.		N. C. Sircar & Sons, 5, Clive Ghat Street,		118	61	
15	Baraboni Coal Concern, Ld. (See column No. 7).	Haripur	Haripur, Toposi or Raniganj, E. I. R.	Sorut Chandra Dutt, 2nd class service, No. 88.		Calcutta or Post Box No. 285.		98	13	W. Burt, Superintending Engineer.
16	} {	Nimcha	Nimcha, Raniganj, B. I. R.	Suresh Chandra Sarkar, 2nd class service, No. 66.		<u>}</u>		91	104	را
17	Baraboni (New) Coal Co. (Kunja Behari Pal Chowdhuri and others), Charanpur P. O.	Baraboni (New)	Baraboni, Asınsol er Baraboni, E. I. R.	Debendra Nath Bhatta- charji.					***	ď
18	Baraboni (South) Coal Co. (Kunja Behari Pal Chowdhuri), Charanpur P. O.	Baraboni (South) .	Baraboni, Asansol or Baraboni, E. I. R.	F. C. Larduer, 2nd classervice, No. 90. Authorization, No. 110, to act as manager of more than one mine.				49	21	
19	Baraboni (West) Coal Co	Napara (South) .	Baraboni, Asansol or Baraboni, E. I. R.						"	
20)	Jamgram	Jamgram, Gaurangdi, E. I. R.			1		815	850	li
21	Barakar Coal Co., Ld. (See columu No. 7).	Kantapahari .	Kantapahari, Gaurangdi, E, I. R.	E. G. Nash, 2nd class competency, No. 23.		Bird & Co., 101/1, Clive Street, Calcutts, or Post Box No. 46.		322	126	E. C. Agabeg, Super- intendent.
22 · 23	Basanti Oskdene Coal Co (See column No. 7).	Basantipur .	Mamudpur, Toposi or Raniganj, E. I. R.	G. Stacey, 2nd class service, No. 93. Authorization, No. 9, to act as temporary manager of more than one mine.	Ì	Stanley Oakes & Co., 5, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.		78	49	

24		Baraboni	Baraboni, Asansol or Baraboni, E. I. R.	A. Russell, 1st class competency, No. 54, in lieu of English certificate. Authorization, No. 67, to act as manager of more than one mine.				890	382	Contains figures for Jairamdanga as well.
25	Beerbhum (New) Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Chinchuria (7 mines).	Chinchuria, Baraboni or Asausol, E. I. R.	Charles Lea, 1st class competency, No. 58, in lieu of English certi- ficate. Authorization, No. 118, to act as manager of more than one mine.	·	Balmer, Lawrie & Co. 108, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 4.		142	116	S. Hestop, General Manager,
26	j	Jairamdanga . (2 mines).	Jainmdanga, Asansol or Baraboni, E. I. R.	A. Bussell, 1st class competency, No. 54, in lieu of English certificate. Authorization, No. 67, to act as manager of more than one mine.		j -				Figures included in that of Baraboni,
27		Banksimulla (2 mines).	Bauksimulla, Asansol, E. I. R.	T. Chrystle, 1st class competency, No. 25, in lieu of English certificate. Authori- zation, No. 138, to act as manager of more than one mine.	H. R. Fox, 1st class service, No. 92.			61	175	G. F. Scott, Chief 99
28	Bengal Coal Co., Ld.,	Damudapur .	Damudapur, Raniganj er Ikra, E. I. R.	F. T. Marley, 1st class competency, No. 40, in lieu of English certi- ficate.				429	298	Mining Engineer.
29	j	Baniganj	Egara, Raniganj, E. I. R.	B. L. Brodhurst, 1st class competency, No. 38, in lieu of English certificate.		·······		305	190	J
80	Bhagirathi Coal Co.,	Bhutdoba , ,	Kalipahari, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Kshetra Nath Dey Permit, No. 143.	Pran Gobinda Sirkar.			75	47	
81	Bhattacharji, Shasi Bhusan Chora P. O.	Haripur	Haripur, Toposi or Raniganj, E. I. R.	Nil Madhab Chakra- butti, 2nd class service, No. 104.				65	9	
82	Bhuskajuri Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Bhuskajuri . (2 mines)	Bhuskajuri, Asansol or Baraboni, E. I. R.	H. C. Read, 1st class service, No. 121. Authorization, No 129, to act as manager of more than one mine.	Gregory Sam	Bird & Co., 101-1, Clive Street, Calcutte, or Post Box No. 46.		246	192	E. C. Agabeg, General Manager
38	Bilbera Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Babisole (3 mines).	Babisole	T. Samson, 1st class competency, No. 94, in lieu of English certificate. Authoristation, No. 167, to act as manager of more than one mine.		N. C. Sirear & Sons, 5, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 285.				•

દ્ધ

APPENDIX V-contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

- -	1	1)	Name of Manager and No.	Name of			PERSONS	RMPLOYED	
Berial cumbe	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and postal address.	Name of Mine and number of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his certificate, Authorization or Permit.	Assistant Manager and No. and Class of bis Certificate.	Name and address of Managing Agent.	Date of establishment of Special Bules.	Below ground,	Above ground,	Bemares.
			Bengal-Raniga	inj Coalfield (No. 3	Inspection C	ircle) contd.				
34	British India Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Napara (3 mines)	Napara, Baraboni or Asansol, E. I. R.	L. R. Somerville, 1st class competency, No. 75, in lieu of English	***	Williamson, Magor & Co., 4, Mangoe Lane, Cal- cutta, or Post Box No.		77	100	Formerly owned by P. N. Bose.
85	Burdwan Coal Co	Mosila	Mosila, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	certificate. Promoda Chandra Mu- kherji. Permit, No. 40.		177	***	89	22	
36	Burdwan (New) Coal Co Kalipahari P. O.	Mosila	Mosila, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Purna Chandra Bagchi, 2nd class service, No.		·	***	17	10	
37	Burn & Co. The Potteries, Raniganj P. O.	Pottery (3 mines).	Raniganj, Raniganj, E. I. R.	51. Sharoda Prasad Ghosal, 2nd class service, No. 115. Authori- zation, No. 173, to act as manager of	·.,	Burn & Co., 7, Hustings Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 191.		87	51	
38	Chatterji, Pran Kishen Chowkidanga P. O.	Jotejanaki (2 mines)	Jotejenaki, Toposi or Raniganj, E. I. R.	more than one mine. Karali Prasad Chatterji				72	22	
39	Chelode Coal Co (See column No. 7).	Chelode	Kuordib, Kalipabari, E. I. R.	W. Barnard, 2nd class service, No. 69, and 1st class competency, No. 26.		Sircar, Barnard & Co., 2, New China Barar Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 286.		,	111	-
40	Cooverji Bhoja	Mosila	Mosila, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Khimji Dhunji, Permit, No. 7.			•••	26	10	
41		Damra (Old) . (9 mines).	Damra, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Sasi Bhusan Patra, 2nd class service, No. 33. Authorization, No.		M. L. Laik and Bauerji, 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.		90	18	
42	Damra Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Kanchka (2 mines).	Ghusik, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	164, to act as manager of more than one mine.						
43	}	Napara .	Napara, Baraboni or Asansol, E. I. R.	Gopinath Chatterji, 2nd class service, No. 12.		101 · 101	•••	117	38	· .
44	Daw, Peary Lal 2, Dhurmahatta Street, Calcutta.	Lakshmiganj .	Dobrana, Toposi or Raniganj, R. I. R.	Anuada Prosad Roy.		*****		46	37	
45	Dhadka Coal Co. (Seth Gopal Dass Trikumji), 25, Pollock Street, Calcutta.	Dhadka	Dhadka, Asansof, E. I. R.	44635				62	54	

-
_
=

		•						•			•
	46	Dutt, Hom Chaudra Sitarampur P. O.	Kajra . ,	Kajra, Raniganj, E. I. R.	Hem Chandra Dutt, 1st class service, No. 24. Authorization, No. 80, to act as manager of more than one mine.	***			11	32	•
	47	Eastern Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Bankola	Bankola, Ukhra or Raniganj, E. I. R.	A. H. Ward, 1st class competency, No. 65, in lieu of English certificate.	•••	Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., 16, Strand Road,		296	136	•
	48) (See conduit No. 1.)	Jobs or Jotemotuk	Joba, Raniganj, E. I. R.	W. Augier, 1st class service, No. 66.	,	Calcutta, or Post Box No. 163.		227	52	
•	40	Equitable Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7.)	Jamuria	Jamuria, Jamuria, Asansol or Raniganj, E. I. R.	A. Murdoch, 1st class competency, No. 63, in lieu of English certificate.	•••	MacNeill, & Co., 2, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 15.		759	182	W. Miller, Superintendent.
	50	J (Satpukuria	Satpukuria, Asansol, E. I. R	J. DeSouza, 2nd class competency, No. 2.	144	or Post Box No. 15.		86	11	j
	61	Faridpur Coal Co. (Soshi Bhusau Mukherji), 6, Fakir Ch. Chuckerbutty's Lane, Beadon Square P. O., Calcutta.	Faridpur	Charanpur, Baraboni or Asansol, E. I. R.	Kanty Ch. Bhatta- charji, 2nd class service, No. 111.	Surendra Nath, Mukherji.	Tansookroy Ramnath, 12, Mullick Street, Calcutta.		80	26	
	52		Baraboni , ,	Baraboni, Baraboni or Asansol, E. I. R.	M. A. Creet. Authorization, No. 16, to manage the mine temporarily.	•			190	99	101
	_ 58	Ghusik and Muslia Collieries, Ld. (Creet & Co., S. T.), Kalipahari P. O.	Ghusik (3 mines).	Ghusik, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	A. T. Creet, 1st class service. No. 36. Authorization, No. 63, to act as manager of more than one mine.	P. J. Peters and L. A. Creet.	Martin & Co., 6 & 7, Clivo Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 23.		295	200	S. T. Creet, General Manager.
	54) 	Muslia		E. D. Onraiet, 1st class service, No. 20.	***],				J
	55	Ghusik Coal Co. (Hem Ch. Ghosh). Kalipahari P. O.	Ghusik	Ghusik, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	G. W. Ogilvie, Permit, No. 157.				27	15	
	56	G. M. Agreeable Coal Co Kalipahari P. O.	Kessabganj	Kessabganj, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Gosto Behary Dutt, Permit, No. 32.				16	7	•
	57	Hariladih Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Akhalpur (6 mines).	Akhalpur, Jamuria, or Raniganj, E. I. R.	R. Heron, 1st class competency, No. 69, in lieu of English certi- ficate. Authorizations, Nos. 72 and 107, to act		MacNeill & Co., 2, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 15.		195	100	W. Miller, Superintendent.
					as manager of more than one mine.		1 1				

-

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India-contd.

ž		Name of Mine		Name of Manager and No.	Name of			PERSONS	EMPLOYED	
Berial number	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and postal address.	and number of separate Mine; as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	Name of Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit	Assistant Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate,	Nome and address of Managing Agent.	Date of establishment of Special Rules.	Relow ground,	Above ground,	REMARKS.
			.Bengal - Raniga	nj Coalfield (No. 3 l						
58	Imperial Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7.)	Madhubpur (2 mines).	Madhubpur	T. Samson, 1st class competency. No. 9st, in lieu of English certificate. Authori- sation, No. 167, to act as manager of more than one mine.		N. C. Sircar & Sons, 5, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 285.	***	•••	30	
59	Jagannath Coal Co (Jagannath Marwari), Raniganj P. O.	Ragunathchak (2 mines).	Raghunathchak, Rauiganj, E. I. R.	Chakar Chandra Pal, 2nd class service, No. 28. Authoriza- tion, No. 118, to act as manager of more than one mins.				45	. 27	
60	Katras-Jharia Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Sibpur (4 mines).	Sibpur, Raniganj or Asansol, E. I. R.	P. S. Keelan, 1st class service, No 34. Autho- rization, No. 115, to act as manager of more than one mine.	and P. Sydney.	Andrew Yule & Co., 7, Clive Row, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 150.	•••	521	132	100
61	Kaviraj, Ram Lall	Sultanpur	Sultanpur, Churulia, E. I. R .	Ram Lal Kaviraj .				19	6	
62	Kenda (Central) Coal Co (J. A. Millar), Chowkidanga P. O.	Kenda	Kenda, Toposi or Raniganj, E. I. R.	J. A. Millar, 1st class service, No. 14.	Hosain Bux .		, .	21	26	
68	Kends (New) Coal Co., Ld Chora P O.	Kenda (8 mines).	Kenda, Toposi or Raniganj, E. I. R.	Kali Das Chatterji, 2nd class service, No. 65. Authorization, No. 122, to act as manager of more than one mine.			•••	25	112	S. Heslop, Superintendent.
64	Kenda (South) Coal Co (J. C. Martin). Chowkidangs P. O.	Banskuri	Topsi or Ranigauj, E. I. R.	J. C. Martin, 2nd class service, No. 64.				23	60	
65	Kuordih Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7.)	Kuordilı (4 mines).	Kuordih, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	W. Barnard, 2nd class service, No. 69, and 1st class competency, No. 26.	.,	Sircar, Barnard & Co., 2, New China Bazar Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 286.		141	36	R. Barnard, Superintending Engineer.
66	Kuordih (East) Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Kuordih (East) .	Kuordih, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	J = 10, 20,						

1		
	١.	_
•		-
	=	

67	Laik, Mukundo Lall 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.	Haripur	Haripur, Toposi or Raniganj, E. I. B.	Jogendra Nath Chatterji, 2nd class service, No. 50.				68	20	-
68) (Banskuri . '.	Banskuri, Raniganj, E. I. R.	; 			*** .			
69	Malia, D. & R	Jamehari	Jamehari, Raniganj, E. I. R		Rishi Kesh Mukherji.		 .	104	129	
70	}	Searsol	Searsol, Raniganj, E. I. R	Sita Nath Dutta, . 1st class service, No. 93.	•••	*****	***	193	73	
71	Marwari, Fulchand	Kenda	Toposi or Raniganj, E. I. R	············						
72	Marweri, Ganapat Ram Kalipahari P. O.	Kessabganj .	Kessabganj, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Shew Karan Marwari, 2nd class service, No. 6.			. 	90	43	
78	Marwari, Jaganuath	Bunbehal .	Bunbehal, Ukhra or Raniganj, E. I. B.	Umaprosad Mukherji, 2nd class service,		791.111		27	14	
74	Ranigauj P. O.	Dobrana .	Dobrana, Toposi or Baniganj, E. I. R.	No. 27.	•••	******		.		14
75	Marwari, Ram Bilas Kalipahari P. O.	Kessabganj .	Kessabganj, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Ram Bilas Marwari, 2nd class service, No. 55.	-	 }	***	22	19	103
76) [Jubilee .	Kalipahari, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	2nd class service,	Tanti.			62	11	
77		Nichinta	Nichinta, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	No.70 Authoriza- tion, No. 142, to act as manager of more	Muhabir Pro- sad Dass.	Meyer Brothers, 28, Pollock Street, Calcutta.	*	52	10	
78	Meyer Coal Co	Nuniapool	Kalipahari, Kalipahari, E.I. R.	than one mine.		Follock Street, Calcutta.				
79	į į	Nimcha	Nimcha, Raniganj, E. I. R		Girindra Nath Sarcar.	} 		34	8	
80		Naudi .	Naudi, Jamuria or Raniganj, E. I. R.	C. Tweedie		Andrew Yule and Co., 7, Clive Row, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 150.				•
81	Minto Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Shekpur .	Shekpur, Raniganj, E. I. R.	tion, No. 140, to act as manager of more			•••	80	29	
82	} 	Sibpur	Sibpur, Jamuria or Raniganj, E. I. R.	than one mine.		·······		ز		
83	Mukherji, Baman Dass Kalipahari P. O.	Ghusik (New)	Ghusik, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	••••		******		32	22	
84	Mukherji, Hers I.al 15-4, Wellington Street, Calcutta.	Kenda	Kenda, Toposi or Raniganj, E.I.R.	Hrishi Kesh Ghosh .		******			7	

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

aumber.	Name of Course of Course	Name of Mine,		Name of Manager, and No.	Name of		Date of	Разворя	PREFORED	
Serial and	Name of Owner or Company arranged in a phabetical order, and postal address.	and number of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine,	and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit.	Assistant Manager, and No. and Class of bis Certificate.	Name and address of Managing Agest.	establishment of Special Rules.	Bolow ground.	Above ground.	Bemarks,
			Bengal Ranig	anj Coalfield (No. 3	Inspection C	Circle) -contd.				
85	Mukherji, Romesh Chandra Kalipahari P. O.	Ghusik	Ghueik, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Badha Krishna Chat- terji, 2nd class service, No. 113.	***			85	21	
86	Mukherji, Soshi Bhusan 6, Pakir Chand Chuckerbutty's Lane, Beadon Square P. O., Calcutta.	Nandi (New)	Nandi, Jamuria or Raniganj, E. I. R.	Kanti Chandra Bhatta- charji, 2nd class service, No. 111.		Tansook Roy Ramnath, 12, Mullick Street, Calcutta.		 		
87	Mundulpur Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7.)	Mundulpur .	Mundulpur	A. Gillespie, 1st class competency, No. 98, in lieu of English certificate.		MacNeill & Co., 1-2, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 15.				W. Miller, Agent.
88	Nandi Coal Association (Siba Prossd and others) Nandi P. O.	Nandi	Nandi, Jamuria or Raniganj, E. I. R.	Suchand Ghosh, 2nd class service, No 44.	Pasupati Chatterji & Monindro Kinkor Nyak			113	43	104
89	Naudi, Maharaja Manindra Chandra, Cossimbazar P. O., Murshidabad,	Napara	Napara, Baraboni or Asansol, E. I. B.	Kali Prasanna Punja, 2nd class service, No. 102.	Minkor Nyas.			110	82	Monmotho Nath Roy, General Minnger.
90		Vanora Khas . (9 mines).	Vanors, Baraboni or Asansol E. I. B.	Rajoni Prokash Chakra- barty, 1st class service, No. 112. Authorization, No. 81, to act as manager of more than one mine.				104	88	J
91	Niga Valley Coal Co. (Soshi Bhuson Mukherji.) 6, Fekir Chand Chuckerbutty's Lane, Beadon Square P. O., Calcutta.	Niga Valley . (5 mines).	Kalipahari, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Jasoda Dulal Ghosh, 2nd class service, No. 108. Authoriza- tion, No. 82, to act as manager of more than one mine.	Beni Madhab Mukherji.	Tansook Rcy Ramnath, 12, Mullick Street, Calcutta.		35	28	
92	Nodia Coal Co. (Abhoy Kumar Rai Chowdhuri) Ukhra P. O.	Nodia	Nodia, Ukhra or Raniganj, E. I. R.	Bepin Behary Sircar, 2nd class service, No. 78. W. Lawrie, 1st class			•••	14		
98	,	Bowlah .	Bowlah	competency, No. 78, in lieu of English cer-						
94	Ondal Coal Co., Ld. See Column No. 7.)	Chora	Chora, Toposi or Raniganj, E. I. R.	tificate. Authoriza- tion, No. 128, to act as manager of more than one mine.		F. W. Heilgers & Co., 136, Canning Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 185.	•••	251	139	J. Macintosh, General Manager

-
~
~
0

	•			•						
95	J	Suppur .	Sunpur, Toposi or Rauiganj, E. I. R.	C. C. Augier, 1st class service, No. 46.		ן	***	27	60	
96	Phularitand Coal Co., Ld.	Banali	Banali	Lal Chand Mukherji, 1st class service, No. 123.	Nani Lal	N. C. Sirear & Sons,	•••	83	34	R. Barnard, Superin-
97	(See column No. 7.)	Damra (New) .	Damra, Kalipahari, E. I. B	Kanderpa Mohan Mozum- dar, 2nd class compe- tency, No. 21.	Goswami.	5, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 285.	•••	51	27	tending Engineer.
98	Poniati Coal Concern (U. C. Roy & CoA. C. Ghosh). Charanpur P. O.	Faridpur	Domohani, Asansol, E. I. R.	Umesh Chandra Rai, 2nd class service, No. 54.	Jagad Bhusan Rai Chou- dhuri.	Laik & Banerji, 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.	***	104	61	Formerly owned by Apcar & Co.
99	Raniganj Coal Association, Ld (See column No. 7).	Toposi (2 mines)	Toposi, Toposi or Ranigauj, E. I. R.	Thes. Thomson, 1st class service, No. 57. Authorization, No. 156, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Kilburn & Co., 4, Fairlie Place, Calcutts, or Post Box No. 61.		119	96	-
100	Reliance Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Charanpur (6 mines.)	Domohani, Asansol, E. I. R	P. Scott, 1st class service, No. 73. Authorization, No. 48, to act as manager of more than one mine.	R. G. Rooke, 2nd class competency, Nos. 6 and 27	Bird & Co., 101-1, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 46.		355	165	
101	Sadhu, Ram Chandra	Palasthal	Jamtara, Jamtara, E. I. R.	Nritya Gopal Sadhu .	Tin Kari Rai,		***	12	6	<u> </u>
102	Sahana & Co. (R. K. Sahana) . Chowkidanga P. O.	Sonachora	Sonachora, Toposi or Rani- ganj, E. J. R.	Nishanath Rai Chow- dhuri. Permit, No. 83.		147 166	•••	85	36	105
103	Samla and Kendra Syndicate .{ (See column No. 7).	Kendra .	Kendra	C.C. Augier, 1st class service, No. 46. Autho- rization, No. 197, to act as manager of	 ′	Martin & Co., 6 & 7, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 23.				·
104	,	Samla .	Samla	more than one mine.				•••	•••	
105	Sathpukuris and Asansol Collieries, Ld. (See column 7.)	Aradanga or Ban- bistopur.	Banbistopur, Asansol, E. I. R.	H. T. C., Martin, 1st class service, No. 5.		Martin & Co., 6 and 7, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 23.		75	12	
106	Sibpur Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7.)	Pretoria	Sibpur, Jamuria, Asansol or Raniganj, E. I. B.	P. S. Keelan, 1st class service, No. 34. Authorization, No. 115, to act as manager of more than one mine.		Andrew Yule & Co., 7, Clive Row, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 150.		838	36	
107	Singaran Coal Syndicate, Ld. (See column No. 7.)	Jotejanaki (3 mines.)	Jotejanaki, Toposi, E. I. R	T. C. Piggford, 1st class competency, No. 67, in lieu of English certificate. Authorization, No. 125, to act as manager of more than one mine.		MacLeod & Co., 31, Dal- housie Square, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 78.		84	54	,
108	Singh & Co., K. D	Kalipahari	Kalipahari, Kalipahari, E. I. B.	Ram Din Lalla Permit, No. 147.		• • • • •		50	80	

•

APPENDIX V-contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

mber.	Name of Owner or Green	Name of Mine		Name of Manager and No.	Name of			PERSONS I	MATOARD	
Serial number	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and postal address.	and number of separate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his- Cortificate, Authorization or Permit,	Assistant Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Name and address of Managing Agent.	Date of establishment of Epecial Rules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	Remarks.
			Bengal Raniga	nj Coalfield (No. 3	Inspection C	ircle)—concld.				
109	Singh, Naba Rong Kalipahari P. O.	Bhutdoba	Bhutdoba, Kalipahari, E. I. R.	Esan Ch. Sircar Permit, No. 146.	Bhovesh Chan- dra Ghosal,	***		80	20	
110	Singh, Ram Narayan	Banbistopur .	Banbistopur, Asansol, E. I. R.	Baikunto Nath Chow- dhuri.		******		48	9	
111	Sircar, Banwari Lal Chowkidanga P. O.	Dobrana : .	Dobrana, Toposi or Raniganj, E. I. R.	Banwari Lall Sirear .			•••			
112	Sudamdih Coal Co., Ld. (See column No. 7).	Sarthakpur	Sarthakpur, Toposi or Ranigunj, E. I. R.	Dovendra Narsin Roy, 2nd class service, No. 48.		N.C. Sircar & Sons, 5, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 285.	···	42	57	<u> </u>
	Tareni Coal Co.							_		ě
113	(S. C. Bhatta.) Chora P. O.	Haripur	Haripur, Toposi or Raniganj, E. I R.	Nilmadab Chuckerbutty, 2nd class service, No. 104.			•••	65	9	
114	Toposi (Old) Coal Co	Purandip	Parandip, Toposi or Rani- gauj, E. I. R.	Fauindra Nath Ghosh, 2nd class service, No. 153.		****		79	36	
			Bengal—Gir	idih Coalfield (No.	2 Inspection	n Circles.				
1	J	Lakharia or Bayr	Lakharia, Giridib, E. I. R.	`	····	j		61	42	
	Bayra Coal Association . (Myers, E.) Giridih P. O.		}	E. Myers, 1st class service, No. 27. Authorization, No. 195, to act as manager of more						
2			Mohalichua, Giridih, E. I. R.	than one mine.		******		68	33	
3	, Y	` [Sikdardib, Giridib, E. I. R.							
4	Bengal Coal Co., Ld. 5, Fairlie Place, Calcutta, or Post Box No. 117.	Kuldiha (4 mines).	Kuldiba, Giridib, E. I. R.	G. N. A. Pitt, 1st class competency, No. 77, in lieu of English certificate. Authorization, No. 149, to act as manager of more than one mine.				558	432	G. F. Scott, Chief Mining Engineer.

į	5	Budheadib Coal Co. (Sundermall.) Gadi Shrirampur P.O., Giridib.	Budheadih (2 mines.)	Budheadib, Giridib, E. I. R.	Sarbananda Lall, 2nd class service, No. 84. Authorization, No. 133, to a c t a e manager of more than one mine.				123	23		
6	6	East Indian Railway Co., 105, Clive Street, Calcutta, or Post	Kurhurbari .	Kurhurbari, Giridîh, E. I. R.	Thos. Adamson, 1st class competency, No. 14, in lieu of English certificate.	class service.						
7	7	Box No. 225.	Serampur	Serampur, Giridib, E. I. R.	G. C. Lathbury, 1st glass competency, No. 13, in lieu of English certificate.	1st class com-		14th June 1905	3,678	2,471	T. H. Ward, Superintendent.	
ε	8	Tah & Co., Rakhal Das	Kabribad (3 mines.)	Kabribad, Giridib, E. I. R.	Sarat Chander Tah, 2nd class service, No. 128. Authori sation, No. 66, to act as manager of more than one mine.				54	23		107
				Bengal —Raj	mahai Coaifield (N	o. 3 Inspectio	on Circle).			•		7
. 1	1	De, Girish Chandra	Domanpur	Domanpur, Rampurhat, E. I. R.		1 . "				·		
1	2 .	j De, Girish Chandra	Sarsabad .	Sarsabad, Rampurhat, E. I. R.								
	8	De, Ramani Kanto	· -	Balki, Rampurhat, E. I. R.	Ramani Kanto De		·····		5		<i>p</i> = 7	• •
•	4	J Rasikpur, Dumka P. O.	Ghatchora	Asanbani, Rampurhat, E. I. R.	ין	"			2			
1	5	De, Soshi Bhusan Rasikpur Dumka P. O.	Bargo	Bargo, Rampurhat, E. I. R.	Soshi Bhusan De .				16	***		
				Bengal—Dal	tonganj Coalfield (No. 1 Inspect	ion Circle).					
;	1	Bengal Coal Co., Ld	Rajhara (5 mines.)	Rajhara, Daltonganj, E. I. R.	class service, No. 71 Authorization, No.	1			364	284	G. F. Scott, Chief Mining Engineer.	
•	-1	Redford W. T.	1		170, to act as		•					

.

.

APPENDIX V-contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India—contd.

	Name of Owens on Company syrenged	Name of Mine		Name of Manager and No.	Name of	Name and address	Date of	Persons a	MATOLED	-
	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabetical order, and postal address.	of separate Mines as defined by Bule 27.	Oltuation of Mine.	Name of Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit.	Assistant Manager and No. and Class of his Certificate.	Mame and address of Managing Agent,	establishment of Special Bules.	Below ground.	Above ground.	REMARKS.
			Central	Provinces—(No. 3	Inspection C	Circle),				
1	Coverji Bhoja	Jattachhapper .	Jattachhapper, Chhindwara	Ananta Ram Hiralal, Permit, No. 123.	["				 	
2	Government of India Nagpar, C P.	Ballarpur	Ballarpur, Warora, G. I. P.	R. Wordsworth, 1st class competency, No. 22, in lieu of English certificate.	1st class com-	1		220	109	Chief Engineer, Central Provinces, Agent.
3	Great Indian Peninsula Railway . Bombay P. O.	Mohpani	Mobpani, Gadarwada, G. I. P.	class competency, No. 32, in lieu of Eng-	O. T. Edwards			553	426	
4	ή (Barkui	Barkui, Chhindwara, B.N.R.	lish certificate.]	7		85	51) ነ
5	Pench Valley Coal Co., Ld (See column No. 7).	Buteria	Buteria, Chhindwara, B. N. R.	R. Fenwick Jr., 1st class competency, No. 91, in lies of English certificate. Authori- zation, No. 153, to act as manager of more	lance, 2nd class com- petency, No. I, in lieu of	Shaw, Wallace & Co., 20, Strand Road, Cal- cutta. Post Box, No.		5	5	F. I. L. Ditmas, General Manager.
6][Chandametta .	Chandametta, Chhindwara, B. N. B.	than one mine.	English certificate.	11		295	70	J
			British	Baluchistan (No. 2	Inspection	Circle).				
1	Alibhoy Bros	Sor Range	Sor Range, Quetta, N. W. R.	Alibhoy	"	1		8	2	•
2	Asgharali & Co., Abdulla Loralai P. O.	Davispur	Thadri, Loralai	Jawandamuli			***	9	8	Bhogsingh Duki, Agent
8	Essaji & Sons	Sor Range	Sor Range, Quetta, N. W. R.			Ismail ,		6	1	
4	Ferozshah, Shiawakshaw	Digari	Digari, Quetta, N. W. R.						,,,	
5	Quetta P. O.	Sor Range	Sor Range, Quetta, N. W. R	Saleh						
В	Hossein Ali & Co	Sor Range	Sor Bange, Quetta, N. W. R.	Hossein Ali		····	•••			

0	(Bhor	Kalat dist	***	l)			1 81		l	
Khan, Bahawal	Digari	Digari, Quetta, N. W. B.		Abdul Khan		,,,	Б	1		
North-Western Railway	. Khost	Kapit, Khost, N. W. R.	Arthur Mort	W. C. Clements	,,,,,,	.,,	445	260		
Lahore P. O.		·	1st class competency, No. 48, in lieu of Eng- lish certificate.							
Patel, K. B. Burjorji D.	Mach	Mach, Bolan, N. W. B	B. D. Patel		Bishan Dass	144	96	16	•	
Quetta P. (1	Sor Range	Sor Range, Quetta, N. W. R		•••	Hari Chand, Sor Range near Hanna.	***	62	_ 10		
h	Digari	Digari, Quetta, N. W. B.	Mano	··•	Gillaram	·	25	6		
Sorabji & Co	Leze	Digari, Quetta, N. W. B.	mì.		J """"" ' ' '		12	8		
Quecia F. O.	Sor Range	Sor Range, Quetts, N. W. R.	•••	•••				•••	-	
		Bur	ma (No. 1 Inspection	on Circle).						
Burma Mines Development au	d Thitchauk	Kalewa, Upper Chindwin	E, Kirkpatrick	1						•
Agency, Ld West Most Road, Mandala			-							
P. O.							<u> </u>			109
		Eastern Beng	al and Assam (No	. I Inspectio	on Circle).					
h	Ledo Valley (East)]	1	{	****	•••	h	,	,	
	Ledo Valley (West)		G. Bull, 1st class ser-				374	153		
<u> </u>			vice, No. 83. Autho- rization, No. 147, to	""	******	"	 			
Assam Bailways and Trading Co., Ld.	Ledo Valley (Upper).	Makum, Margherita, D.S. R.	act as manager of more than one mine.			·	169	100		
Margherita, P. O.	Tirap]		******		14	2	i and General	
	Namdang		T. Rushton, 1st class service, No. 84.				284	169	Manager.	
J	Tikak	J	Authorization, No. 146, to act as manager of more than one mine.			***	273	178		
Maolong Coal Co	. Maolong	Ishamati, Sylhet	***		****					
								Į		
						1				

.

APPENDIX V-contd.

List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India-concld.

omp	Name of Owner or Company arranged	Name of Mine and number of separate Mines		Name of Manager and No.	Name of Assistant	Name and address	Date of	Ривномя	EMPLOYED	
gerial n	Name of Owner or Company arranged in alphabotical order, and postal address.	of reparate Mines as defined by Rule 27.	Situation of Mine.	and Class of his Certificate, Authorization or Permit.	Manager and No. aud Class of his Certificate.	Managing Agent.	establishment of Special Bules.	Below ground,	Above ground.	Remas as.
			Pa	njab—(No. 2 Inspec	tion Circle).		,			
1	Chand, Lakhmi Ara P. O.	Chbaja	Ara, Jhelum ,	Fakir Chand		***		14	6	•
2		Katha	Katha, Dandot, N. W. R.	Radha Kishau		Radha Kishan				
3 4	Dass, Bhagwan and Ram Kalabagh P. O.	Samewala Tajuwala	Tajuwala)	20	
5	J . [Thakkar Kot			•••	*****		18	20	
6	Dass, Ganesh Guirat, P. O.	Dher	Manikala, Jhelum	Dost Ali Shah Permit, No. 89.		·		Ī		
.7	Dass, Ishan, Pind Dadan Khan, P. O.	Rodianwali	Sidhandi, Jhelum	Golam Ali	 .			16	6	
- 1	Dass, Thakur	Gamraia	Jhelum		***		•••	12		
. 9	Lul & Co. Kushan	Kotianwali	—Jhelum	Mahomed Husain .				25	1	
10	Nath, Bhola	Chatterwal	Dalwal, Jhelum	h	· 			11	3	
11	Dalwal P. O.	Wahgroowali .	—Jhelum	Bhola Nath Permit, No. 90.		****		7		
12	North-Western Railway Co., Lahore P. O.	Dandot	Dandot, Khewra, N. W. R.	D. Thomson, 1st class competency, No. 50, in lies of English cer- tificate.			<u></u>	690	888	
13	Panjab Coal Co. (Lakhmi and Deva Singh) Abbottabad P. O.	Chiti Band	Mukrach, vid Golpun, N.W. R.	Kirpa Ram, 2nd class service, No. 82.				183	209	E. I. Hope, Superin- tendent.
14	Ram & Sons, R. S. Rocha Abbottabad P. O.	Chota Tajuwala .	Tajuwala	Uttam Singh		*****		15	6	
15		Narianwala	Narian wala	Faquir Chand .				15	3	
16	Singh & Co., R.B. Anup Lahore P. O.	Makarwal	Mianwalli	S. K. Taylor .	Khudabux .	Lukshman Singh		80	86	

Index to List of Coal Mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, in British India.

Name of	Mine.			Name of Owner or Company.	Serial No. in li
			В	engal—Jharia Coalfield (No. 1 Inspection Circle).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
lkusa		٠.	.	Kanga & Co	. 105
			ď	Angarpatra Colliery Co	. 7
-			Ш	Bose, J. N	. 38
ngarpatra .	,			Srimani, J. N	. 185
				Trigunait Bros. Coal Co	206
			ί	Union Coal Co., Ld.	205
			r	Bagdiggi-Kujama Collieries, Ld.	. 12
gdiggi	•	•	1	Smith, C. J	182
hiardih . '.				Mahato, Baidya Nath	. 132
mongarh				Bose, Satish Chandra	. 41
nsdeopur .				Bansdeopur Coal Co	. 18
nsjora .				Bansjora Coal Co	19
nstakola				New Beerbhum Coal Co., Ld	. 25
rwabera (New) .				Barwabera Coal Co.	. 24
lanjabad . ,				Lall, Daroga	. 127
nahir				Standard Coal Co., Ld.	. 186
aga				Jharia Colliery Co., Ld.	96
ngaband				Borrea Coal Co., Ld.	. 37
algora				Bhalgora Coal Co., Ld.	. 32
atdih				Bengal Bhatdih Coal Co., Ld.	. 26
iowra				East Indian Coal Co., Ld	. 71
auggutdih .				Bengal Nagpur Coal Co., Ld	. 31
			ŗ	Bhulafibarari Coal Co., Ld.	35
hulanbarari .	•	•	- {	East Indian Coal Co., Ld	. 67
hutgoria				Aldih Coal Co., Ld.	. 6
odora				Vithalram Coal Co	207
orora				Chatterji, Singh & Co	. 52
ahmanbarari .	•/			East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	. 67
raroabara				Jharia-Katras Coal Co	. 98
druchak				Budruchak Coal Mining Co., Ld.	. 43
			ſ	Bulliari Coal Co.	44-
	**			Bulliari Coal Concern	. 45
ılliari	•		1	Chuni Lal Coal Co.	. 54
			- [East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	. 68
			٢	Burragarh Coal Co	46
arragarh	•	•	{	Hariladih Coal Co., Ld.	87
usserya				Busserya Coal Co. Ld.	47
			۲	Banerji & Co., Harish Chandra	15
handore		٠.	į	Chandore Coal Co. (P. K. Roy and others)	. 49
				National Coal Co. (R. K. Chattoraj)	142

	Nau	ne of 1	Mine.			Name of Owner or Company.	Serial No. in list
				E	Beng	al—Jharia Coalfield (No. 1 Inspection Circle)—contd.	·
,					ָר ר	Pain, B. L.	146
					ļ	Trigunait, Brojo Bhusan	198
Chandore	•	•	•	•	1	Trigunait, Mukteswar	201
					l	Trigunait, Sudarsan	203
					ſ	Agarwala, Ramjus	4
Chandrabad	l	•	•	•	{	Khandesh, Berar and Gujrat Coal Concern (Rastamji Ardesir Macadam) .	114
Chasnalla						Lodna Colliery Co., Ld.	128
Choitodih						Lutchipur Coal Co., Ld.	131
Dharmuban	ıd	•				Ghosh, Akshaya Kumar	79
					ſ	Dheriajoba Coal Co.	61
Dheriajoba	•	•	٠	•	1	Jharia Coal Syndicate, Ld.	95
					ſ	Bagchi, R. N.	11
Dobari					₹	Dobari Coal Co. (S. B. Banerji and R. K. Sahana)	62
					l	Kor, Sri Hari	121
Durgapur						Premji and Devshi Hamir	155
Ekra Khas						Nandi, Maharaja Manindra Chandra	140
Emampahar	ri					Jharia Coal Syndicate	94
Ena .						North-West Coal Co., Ld.	143
					r	Agarwala, Ramjus	5
Futtehpur				7	Į	Dosa, Ganji and Khunji	
					ĺ	Premji and Devshi Hamir	64 156
Ganhudih						Dobari Coal Co. (S. B. Banerji and R. K. Sahana)	
Gansadih						Roy, P. C.	68
Ganzlatan						New Manbhum Coal Co., Ld.	163
					ď	Das, R, B.	133
			•		İ	Howji, Tribhuban Dass	60
Gararia	•	•	٠	•	4	Roy, Moheswar and Srikontho	99
					-{	Sankar T P	165
_				•	d	Gobindpur Coal Co., Ld.	169
Gobindpur	•	•	٠	•	{	South Gobindpur Collieries, Ld.	80
					۲	Agarwala, Lachmi Narayan	81
Godhur	•	•	•	•	{	Raha and Son, Sasi Bhusan	3
Goluckdih						East Jharia Coal Co., Ltd.	157
Gopalichak)	97
Gopalichak	(We	st)				Gopalichak Coal Co., Ld.	82
					r	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	88
Hariladih	•	•	•	٠	┪	Standard Coal Co., Ld.	75
Huntodih						Huntodih Coal Co., Ld.	187
Jairamdih						Gorain, N. L. and others	91
Jamadoba						Indian Collieries Syndicate, Ld.	- 84
Jharia (East	t)					East Jharia Coal Co Ld.	92
	•		·		۲	Khora Ramji Kutchi	07
Jharia Khas	,	٠	٠	•	4	Standard Coal Co., Ld.	119
					4	ышшын coal Co., i.d.	188

113

Bernagora gta yrampur yrampur (Lower) undra (Upper) untapahari untapahari untapahari (West)	ngal—Jharia Coalfield (No. 1 Inspection Circle)—contd. Chakrabarty, Krishnajiban East Barari Coal Co. (Tricumji Jiban Dass) G. P. C. & Co. (Gova Petha) Agabeg Brothers	49
yrampur (Lower) yrampur (Lower) undra (Upper) untapahari untapahari (West)	Chakrabarty, Krishnajiban East Barari Coal Co. (Tricumji Jiban Dass) G. P. C. & Co. (Gova Petha)	22
yrampur (Lower) yrampur (Lower) undra (Upper) unkani untapahari untapahari (West)	G. P. C. & Co. (Gova Petha)	
yrampur (Lower) yrampur (Lower) undra (Upper) unkani untapahari untapahari (West)] ' '	
yrampur (Lower) undra (Upper) unkani untapahari untapahari (West)	A make on Prosthorn	86
yrampur (Lower) undra (Upper) unkani untapahari untapahari (West)	. Agabeg Dromers	1
yrampur (Lower) undra (Upper) unkani untapahari untapahari (West)	B. R. & N. Coal Co.	42
yrampur (Lower) undra (Upper) unkani untapahari untapahari (West)	Joyrampur Coal Co.	101
yrampur (Lower) undra (Upper) unkani untapahari untapahari (West)	Joyrampur Coal Concern (J. K. Mukherji)	102
andra (Upper) . ankani . antapahari . antapahari (West) .	Khengarji Triku & Co.	117
andra (Upper) . ankani . antapahari . antapahari (West) .	Khimji Moorji & Co.	118
andra (Upper) . ankani . antapahari . antapahari (West) .	R. M. R. Coal Concern	163
andra (Upper) . ankani . antapahari . antapahari (West) .	Ghela Panchan & Co.	77
ntapahari	South Jharia Coal Co	99
intapahari	. Eastern Coal Co., Id.	72
antapahari (West)	Angarpatra Colliery Co.	.8
antapahari (West)	Bose, J. N.	39
ntapahari (West)	South Angarpatra Coal Co. (B. K. Banerji & Son)	y
	Srimani, J. N.	185
	Trigunait Mukteswar	202
	. Central Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	27
tras •	Nowagarh Coal Co., Ld.	144
	C. M. & Co. (Chimanlal Mangaldas & Keshan Lal Parekh)	56
	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	69
	Gorain, Ram Ranu	85
ndwadih	Hariladih Cosl Co., Ld.	· 88
•	Kendwadih Coal Co. (Gajadhar Marwari and others)	108
	Bose, J. N.	40
esalpur . · ·	Koondoo, Sunda Charan	120
	Singh, Bir	175
esalpur (Imperial)	Banerji, Bepin Behari	16
esalpur (New)	Kessurgurah Coal Co.	109
essurgurah · ·	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	68
haira • • •	Khaira Coal Syndicate, Ld.	110
	Singh & Co., Atma	174
halsa	Agarwala, Jagannath Ramjus	2
has Jharia • •	Khas Jharia Colliery Co.	116
	Ghosal, Chatterji & Co.	78
has Paredih	,	106
iska	. Kanga & Co. C. M. & Co. (Chimanlal Mangaldas and Keshan Lal Parekh)	57
oradih	Bagdiggi-Kujama Collieries, Ld.	13
	11	58
	Das, L. H.	112
lujama • • •	Khan Brothers	141
•	Nanji, Khanji and Sanji	122

. Name	of M	ine.			Name of Owner or Company.	Serial No. in li
·— — — —				_	T) (0 10 13 (NT 3 T ' (0 00 1-) and 3	
Cujama (South)			Beng	ai	Jharia Coalfield (No. 1 Inspection Circle)—confd. Bagdiggi-Kujama Collieries, Ld.	14
rajama tooum)	•	•	•	ز		123
		·		-	Central Kurkend Coal Co., Ld.	111
				1	Khaira Coal Syndicate, Ld.	124
					Kurkend Coal Co. (P. C. Roy and others)	135
Kurkend	•		•	1	Motiram Coal Co.	171
					Selected Coal Co. (Kalianji Shamji)	
		,		-	Sircar, B. B.	181
		•		Ĺ	Sudamdih Coal Co., Ld.	190
Kurkend (East)	. •	• •	•	. •	Marine Coal Co., Ld.	134
Custore .	;i	•	•	٠	Raniganj Coal Association, Ld.	159, 160 & 1
				ſ	Kusunda and Nayadi Collieries, Ld	125
Kusunda.	• .	• 1	•	1	Patel & Co	152
				į	Roy, J. K.	164
Lakorka .	•4	• '	•		Lakorka Coal Co., Ld.	126
odna .				ſ	Lodna Colliery Co., Ld	121
	•	•	•	l	North Barakar Coal Co	21
oyabad .	•		• '		Barakar Coal Co., Ld.	20
adhuband .		٠	. •	ſ	Jumoni Coal Co., Ld	103
asannosna.	•	•	•	1	Lodna Colliery Co., Ld	130
landra .	:				Singh, Jit Narayan and Mit Narayan	177
Iandra Khas					Singh, Gour Mohan	176
ducheridih ,					Mucheridih Coal Syndicate	136
Mudidih .					Reliance Coal Co., Ld.	162
Inrulidih .					Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	. 28
futtigurra .					Muttigurra Coal Co., Ld.	139
syadi .					Kusunda and Nayadi Collieries, Ld.	125
lichitpur .					Parasea Collieries, Ld.	150
Noonoodih .					Bengal Iron and Steel Co., Ld.	30
udkhurki .			Ĭ.	·	Nudkhurki Coal Co.	145
Tudkhurki (East	a .	Ţ	•		Auckland Coal Co., Ld	1
andakanali	•	•	•	•	Pandakanali Coal Co., Ld.	10
undundundi.	•	٠	•	•		147
	1				Bhattacharji, U. C.	34
	,			١	Choudhuri, Satya Taran	53
	i				Chuttu Lal Kutchi	55
					Jharia Coal Association (S. K. Mukherji)	93
				}	Kabiraj, R. C.	104
Pandedih .	•	٠	٠	4	Katras Oriental Coal Syndicate	107
					Mukherji & Co., S. K.	138
			,		Pandedih Coal Syndicate (Bajrangbali Singh & others)	148
				İ	Singh, Jorabar	178
			•	į	Trigunait, Bhubaneswar	197
				į	Trigunait, Sudarsan	201

115

N	ame	of M	ine.		_	Name of Owner or Company. Serial No. in list
,			-	Ber	ıga	l—Jharia Coalfield (No. 1 Inspection Circle)—conold.
Pandeybera .	ı,				{	Das, L. H
Lancysera					Ų	Pandeybera Colliery Co
Parbad .	•	•	•	•	٠	East Barari Coal Co. (Tricumji Jiban Dass)
Parelgaria	•	•	•	•,,	٠	Parelgaria Coal Co
Phularibad	•	•	•	•	٠	Khas Jharia Coal Co
Phularitand		:	•	•	٠	Phularitand Coal Co., Ld
					1	Dumra Coal Co 65
Pinalgoria	•	•	:	•	₹	Ghansham Das Coal Co
					Ĺ	Vurma Coal Co
Pipratand	•	٠	:	•	٠	Pipratand Coal Co., Ld
Pootki		-	•	•	•	Eastern Coal Co., Ld
Puddugora	•	•	•	٠	•	Bengal Coal Co., Ld
Ramgarh	•	•	:	•		John & Arratoon
					ſ	Biswas, P. K
						Chandra, Girish Chandra
Ramkanali	_				Į	Dutt, B. L
veame and it	•	•	•	•	į	Hockly, W. A
					}	Roy, P. C
					į	Trigunait, Brojo Bhusan
Ranidih		:	•	•	•	Ranidih Coal Co. (S. B. Chatterji)
Sendra						Sendra Coal Co., Ld
Sijua .	•-	•		•	•	Sijua Coal Co., Ld
Simlabahal			٠		٠	Bhalgora Coal Co., Ld
Sinidih				•	ſ	Sinidih Coal Co., Ld
Simul	•	•		•	l	Sinidih Coal Concern
Sowardih						Sowardih Coal Co. (N. L. Gorain & others)
Q., J., v. 15h					ſ	Empire Coal Co., Ld
Sudamdih	•	•	•	•	ſ	Sudamdih Coal Co., Ld
Sudriadih			:			Sudriadih Coal Co., Ld
C4:					ſ	Roy, P. C
Surataur	•	•	:	•	Ţ	Seal, K. B
Surataur (N	ew)					Banerji's Coal Concern, J. L
Sutikdih					:	East Indian Coal Co., Ld
Tandabari				:		Tandabari Coal Syndicate
Tentulia						Tentulia Colliery Co
					(Chandra, Haresmal Ram
Tettulia	•	•	•	•	1	Mukherji & Co., K. L
m :		1.			!	New Tetturia Coal Co., Ld
Tetturia	•	ļ •	•	•	{	West Tetturia Collieries, Ld
Titulmuri		٠.	•			Titulmuri Coal Co., Ld
Tundu						Khan, Rahim Feroz
Verakotah						Verakotah Syndicate, I.d
Western In	lia					Western India Coal Trading Co 209

116

Na	me of :	Mine.			Name of Owner or Company.		Serial No. in li
				Ben	gal—Raniganj Coalfield (No. 2 Inspection Circle).		
Agoa				,	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.		53
Aldih .		·			Aldih Coal Co., Ld.		5
Alipur .					Barakar Coal Co., Ld.		12
Badjna .					Martin, Thomas		72
-		٠.		ſ	Damuda Coal Co., Ld.		45
Bamundiha .		:		Į	Dutt, Prasanno Coomar		62
				l	Shampur Coal Co., Ld.		93
Bandarchooa					Friends Coal Co. (I. B. Mukherji & J. Roy)		57
				(Dutt Kabra Coal Co.		50
Begunia .				1	Gorain, Nanda Lall & others		62
_				l	Nandi, Maharaja Manindra Chandra		79
Begunia Khas					Nandi, Maharaja Manindra Chandra		80
Bejdih .					MacNeill & Co.		70
Belmui .					New Beerbhum Coal Co., Ld.	•	16
Binadikatta .					Sircar, Bidhu Bhusun	٠	98
		-	-		Annanuma Coal Co. (R. R. Maii and I. N. Marrari)	•	6
Birsingpur .	•	•	•	{	Birsingpur Coal Co. (A. C. Banerji)	•	32
Bonjamari .					Bonjamari Coal Co.	•	33
Borachak .		•		·	Mukherji, Umesh Chandra	•	_
Borrea .				·	New Beerbhum Coal Co., Ld.	•	78.
Brindabonpur					Brindabonpur Coal Co. (H. Goswamy and K. Marwari)	•	17
	•	•	•			•	35
Burra Dhemo	•	•		{	J. N. Coal Co. (P. Raghunundun & Bros.)	٠	46
Chanch .					N D 11 C 10 T	٠	64
harnock .	•	•	•	•		•	18
Chinchuria .		•	•	•	Charnock Collieries, I.d.	٠	87
macini ,	•	•	•	٠,	Baraboni Coal Concern, Ld.	•	8
hota Dhemo					Chatterji, Ram Bandhu	•	39
Tom Difetto	•	•	•	1	Chota Dhemo Coal Co.	٠	43
howrasi .				Ĺ	Mukherji, Baman Das	٠	76
hadkadi .	•	•	•	•	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	•	54
hundabad .	•	•	•	•	Mukherji, Tinkari		77
•	•	•	•	•	New Manbhum Coal Co., Ld.		71
ishargarh .	•	•	•	•	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.		55
umarkunda	•	•	1	•1	New Beerbhum Coal Co., Ld.		19
				ſ	Ahn,ed Yusuf.		4
					Bhattacharji & Co., U. C.	٠,	30
				-	Bhattacharji, Jagadishwar and others		31
garcoor	,				Burn & Co., Ld.		36
	•	•	•	-{	Chhaganlal Nagar		41
			•		Dutt Kabra Coal Co.		51
					New Chirkunda Coal Co. (J. K. Marwari & others)		42
					Suitable Coal Co. (C. L. Nagar)		102
atka or Pande	dih				Fatka Coal Co. (M. L. Laik and others)	1	- 56

117

Ŋ	lame	of Mi	пе.			Name of Owner or Company.	Serial No. in li	
		_		Ben	gal-	-Raniganj Coalfield (No. 2 Inspection Circle)—contd.		
Jangutia .		•	•	• `	·	Bengal Nagpur Coal Co., Ld	28	
arphalbari .	•	• `	•	•	.•	Barakar Brick and Tile Syndicate	11	
opalpur				• -		Damuda Coal Co., Ld	47	
					ſ	Laik, M. L	66	
Iatnol	•	•	•	•	٦	New Beerbhum Coal Co., Ld	20	
ograd						Barakar Coal Syndicate	. 14	
J			;		ŗ	Lalla, Luchman Prosad	67	
Kalimati			• `		₹	Roy, Bonowari Lal	87	
					l	Roy, Rohini Kumar	89	
					ď	Abdul Karim & Brothers.	1, 2	
						Adam Joosah & Co.	8	
∑ apasara					Į	Bengal Oriental Coal Co	29	
rahasara	•				İ	Jafar Yusuf	63	
						Kalyaneswari Coal Co	65	
						Bengal Iron and Steel Co., Ld	26	
endwa	•	•	•	•		Ghose, Kunja Behari	60 -	
etherdih	•	•	•	•		•	59	
Choirabad	•	•	•	•	•	Ganguly, Sirear, Roy & Co.	40	
hudia	•	•	•	•	•	Chatterji, Shashi Bhusan	97	
hudka	•	•	•	•	•	Sircar and Sons, N. C.	13	
umardubi	•	•	•	•	•	Barakar Coal Co., Id.	90	
usumkanal	i	•	•	•	•	Royal Bengal Coal Co	21	
aikdih	•	•	٠	•	٠	New Beerbhum Coal Co., Ld	48	
atchipur					{	Damuda Coal Co., Ld	68	
1400 II 14	-				Ĺ	Lutchipur Coal Co., Ld	74	
Mahanpur		•	•	•	٠	Misra, Shama Charan	38	
Mouthdih	•	•	•	٠	•	Chatterji Colliery Co. (A. C. Chatterji)		
						Bengal Imperial Coal Co	25	
				_	Į	Dutt, Jadab Chandra	49	
l ugma	•	•	•	•	Ì	Mugma Coal Association (H. M. Banerji)	75	
		•			Į	West Barakar Coal Co	16	
Narsamuda			•		•	Sitarampur Coal Co., Ld.,	99	
Nodiha	•			•		Nodiha Coal Co., Ld.	81	
					ſ	Baraboni Coal Concern, Ld	9	
Nuni .	•	•	•	٠,	ĺ	Damra Coal Co., Ld.	44	
Pahargora						Misra, Mangobinda and Roy, Rama Nath	78	
Palashdiha						Roy, Jugal Kishore	88	
Palasia						Ghose, Kunja Behari	61	
Panchgatch	ia.					Lutchipur Coal Co., Ld.	69	
Pandedih or		ka				Fatka Coal Co. (M. L. Laik and others)	56	
andedii o Patlabari		_				Patlabari Coal Syndicate (Mulji Jetha and Chuni Lal)	86	
raviaisari Raghu n athl	hatt:=	•				Sudihi Coal Co., Ld.	100	
rie Engagg	Jacoy	•	•	-	r	Parekh, Kasu Lal	€2	
Dadama		t			j.	Patel, Hati Bhai	84	
Rajpur a	•		•	•	7	T MANY	85	

Name o	of Mi	ine.		- 1	Name of Owner or Company. Serial No. in	ı list
			•	В	engal—Raniganj (No. 2 Inspection Circle)—concld.	
Ramnagar .					Bengal Iron and Steel Co., Ld. ,	
Sabanpur .		• .			Banerji, Bidhu Sekhar	
Salanpur .					Borrea Coal Co., Ld	
Saltore .					Saltore Coal Co., Ld	
Sanctoria .					Bengal Coal Co., Ld	
				d	Seal, Aghore Nath	
Sangamahal.	•	•	•	ĺ	Shungamahal Collieries, Ld	
Shampur .					Shampur Coal Co., Ld	
Sindri .					Parekh, Keshob Lall	
Sitalpur .	•		•	. }	23	
Sodepur .		•			Bengal Coal Co., Ld	
Sudih				. [Baraboni Coal Concern	,
•				٦	Ganguly, Janendra Nath	
Sudihi .	•	٠.	•	{	Sudihi Coal Co., Ld	
Sundarchak					Shampur Coal Co., Ld	
				. 1		
		•]	Веле	gal-Raniganj Coalfield (No. 3 Inspection Circle)	
Akhalpur				ا .	Hariladih Coal Co., Ld	
Aradanga or Ban	bisto	pur			Sathpukuria and Asansol Collieries, Ld	
Babisole .					Bilbera Coal Co., Ld	
Banali .					Phularitand Coal Co., Ld	
Banbistopur or A	rada	nga			Sathpukuria and Asansol Collieries, Ld	
Banbistopur					Singh, Ram Narayan	
Bankola .					Eastern Coal Co., Ld	
Banksimulla				_	Bengal Coal Co., Ld	
	•	٠,	•	٠	Malia, D. and R	
Banskuri .	•	•	٠	-{	South Kenda Coal Co. (J. C. Martin)	
				,	Baraboni Coal Association	
		•		Ì	Baraboni Coal Concern, Ld	
Baraboni .	÷	• •	•	╡	Ghusik and Muslia Collieries, Ld. 52	
		•		ļ	· 1	
Dambani (Nam)		,		(
Baraboni (New) Baraboni (South)	,	•	, •	•	New Baraboni Coal Co. (K. B. Pal Chowdhuri and others)	
, ,	,	•	•	•	South Baraboni Coal Co. (K. B. Pal Chowdhuri)	
Basantipur .	•	•	•	•	Basanti Oakdene Coal Co. 22	
Bhuskajuri	• .	•	•	•	Bhuskajuri Coal Co., Ld	
Bautdoba .,	,			{	Bhagirathi Coal Co	
				Ų	Singh, Naba Rong	
Bowlah	•	•,	•	٠	Ondal Coal Co., Ld	;
Bunocha .	٠.	•	•	•.	Marwari, Jagannath	
Charanpur .				{	Apcar & Co	,
				į	Reliance Coal Co., Ld	,
Chattapathar	٠	٠.	•	•	Bamundiha Coal Concern	j
Chelode .	٠.	٠.	•	,	Chelode Coal Co	•

Name of Mine.		Name of Owner or Company.	Serial No. in lie
	Benga	-Raniganj Coalfield (No. 8 Inspection Circle) -contd.	
Chinchuria		New Beerbhum Coal Co., Ld.	25
Chora	. '.	Ondal Coal Co., Id.	94
Damra (New)		Phularitand Coal Co., Ld.	97
Damra (Old)		Damra Coal Co., Ld.	41
Damudapur		Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	28
Ohadka		Dhadka Coal Co	45
Oobalia		Bankura Coal Co. (H. H. Banerji and R. C. Mukherji)	12
		Marwari, Jagannath	74
Dobrana	• •	Sircar, Banwari Lal	111
		Faridpur Coal Co. (S. B. Mukherji)	
faridpur		Poniati Coal Concern (U. C. Roy and A. C. Ghosh)	98
		Baliram Coal Co	4
		Ghusik and Muslia Collieries, Ld.	53
Gkusik	• • •	Ghusik Coal Co. (H. C. Ghosh)	55
		Mukherji, Romesh Chandra	85
Thusik (New)		Mukherji, Baman Dass	83
Ghusik (West)		Banerji, Harihar	9
anusia (West)	٠.	Baraboni Coal Concern, Ld.	. 15
		Bhattacharji, Shosi Bhusan	31
Haripur	٠	Laik, Mukundo Lall	67
•	•	Tareni Coal Co. (S. C. Bhatta)	113
T. S J	•	New Beerbhum Coal Co., Ld.	26
Jairamdanga	•	Malia, D. and R.	69
Jamehari • •	•, •	Develop Cool Co. Id	20
Jamgram	• •	Banerji, Kashi Bilash	10
Jamunakanali •	• •	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	49
Jamuria			48
Joba or Jotemotuk	• •	Eastern Coal Co., Ld.	7
		Banerji Collieries (Indra Nath Banerji)	38
Jotejanaki	• •	Chatterji, Pran Kishen	107
		Singaran Coal Syndicate, Ld.	48
Jotemotuk or Joba	•, •	Eastern Coal Co., Lid.	76
Jubilee	•.	Meyer Coal Co	38
.Kajra	•	Dutt, Hem Chandra	11
Kalikapur	•.	Banerji, Raghu Nath and others	108
Kalipahari	• •	Singh and Co., K. D.	48
Kanchka	·. •	Damra Coal Co., Ld.	21
Kantapahari .	• •	Barakar Coal Co., Ld.	8
		Banerji Collieries (Indra Nath Bauerji)	62
		Central Kenda Coal Co. (J. A. Miller)	71
Kenda		Marwari, Fulchand	84
		Mukherji, Hera Lal	1
,		New Kenda Coal Co., Ld.	63

Nan	10 of	Mine.			Name of	Own	er or	Comp	any.					Serial No. in lis
	,		Ber	ıgal	—Raniganj Coalfield (No.	31	nspe	tion	Oire	le)—	ontd.			
Kendra .			•		Samla and Kendra Syndicate							•		103
				ſ	G. M. Agreeable Coal Co.					. •	•			56
Kessabganj .				┨	Marwari, Ganapat Ram									72
				Į	Marwari, Ram Bilas .							•		75
Kuordih .	•				Kuordih Coal Co., Ld									65
Kuordih (East)			•		East Kuordih Coal Co., Ld.					•				66
akshmiganj					Daw, Peary Lal						•			44
fadhubpur .		•			Imperial Coal Co., Ld	•								58
				ſ	Bagchi, Purna Chandra .				•		٠.			8
e:1-					Burdwan Coal Co									85
fosila .	•	•	•	1	Cooverji Bhoja						٠.			. 40
				Ł	New Burdwan Coal Co									36
Iosila or Srikis	topu				Baliram Coal Co ,				•		• .			5
Louzra .	•				Basanti Oakdene Coal Co.		١.							23
fandalpar .					Mundulpur Coal Co., Ld									87
Iuslia .					Ghusik and Muslia Collieries, I	d.								54
				ſ	Adjai Coal Co., Ld.									1
andi				1	Minto Coal Co., Ld.								`]	80
				Ų	Nandi Coal Association .			Ī				•		88
andi (New)					Mukherji, Shoshi Bhusan		Ċ	·		•	•	•	•	83
•				ď	British India Coal Co., Ld.		•	Ī	Ċ	·	•	•		
apara .				- {	Damra Coal Co., Ld		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	84
-				$-\{ $	Nandi, Maharaja Manindra Cha	nde		•	•	•	•,	٠,		43
apara (South)				.]	West Baraboni Coal Co.	mui	•	•.	•	•	٠.	•.	١.	89
ichinta .					Meyer Coal Co.	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠.		. 19
iga Valle y					Niga Valley Coal Co	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.]	77
		•		Ċ	Baraboni Coal Concern, Ld.	•	•	•	•	•	• ,	•		91
imcha .	•	•	•	1	Meyer Coal Co	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	١.	16
odia .		_		,	Nodia Coal Co. (A. K. Rai Chor	_31	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	79
uniapool .				- }	Meyer Coal Co.	уаду	ITI)	•	•	•	٠,	•		92
lasthal			·		Sadhu, Ram Chandra		•	•	•	•	•	•	\cdot	78
ottery .			•]	Burn & Co.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		101
retoria .		•	•	٦)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	37
arandip .	•	•	•	•	Sibpur Coal Co., Ld.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	106
eghunathohak	·	•			Old Toposi Coal Co.		•	•	٠	•	•	•		114
aniganj .	•	•	•		Jagannath Coal Co. (J. Marwar	1)		•	•	٠	•	•	•	59
ımla .		•	•		Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	•	•	• 1	•	•	·	:	٠	1 29
rthakpur .	•	•	•		Samla and Kendra Syndicate	•	•	•	٠	·		•	•	104
tpukuria .	•	•	•		Sudamdih Coal Co., Ld	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		112
arsol .	•	•	•		Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	•	•	•	•			•	•	50
	•	•	•		Malia, D. and R	•			•		•	•		70
ekpur .	•	•	• •	\cdot	Minto Coal Co., Ld.	•	•	•				•		81
bpur .				1	Katras-Jheria Coal Co., Ld.									60
				Ų	Minto Coal Co., Ld.								ا _ ا	82

121

Name of Min	Q.		. Name of Owner or Company.	Serial No, in lie
	1	Benga	-Raniganj Coalfield (No. 8 Inspection Circle)—concid.	
onachors			Sahana & Co	102
rikistopur or Mosila	٠		Baliram Coal Co	5
ıltanpur		•	Kaviraj, Ram Lall	61
anpur		;	Ondal Coal Co., Ld.	95
орові	•		Raniganj Coal Association, Ld.	99
anora Khas			Nandi, Maharaja Manindra Chandra	.j 90
			Bengal—Giridi Coalfield (No. 2 Inspection Circle	
ayra or Lakharia	:		Bayra Coal Association	. 1
udheadih			Budheadih Coal Co. (Sundermull)	. 5
Tabribad			Ta h& Co., Rakhal Das	8
Tuldiha			Bengal Cosl Co., Ld.	4
Turhurbari		•	East Indian Railway Co	. 6
akharia or Bayra			P. Gul Association	1
Iohalichua .			Bayra Coal Association	2
Serampur			East Indian Railway Co	. 7
ikdardih		٠.	Bayra Coal Association	. 3
		1	engal-Rajmahal Coalfield (No. 3 Inspection Circle).	
Bargo			De, Soshi Bhusau	.] 5
Domanpur			De, Girish Chandra	. 1
Domanpur Balki .			h	<u>3</u>
Shatchora			De, Ramani Kanto	[· ₄
Sarsabad			De, Girish Chandra	. 2
		- Ве	ngal—Daltonganj Coalfield (No. 1 Inspection Circle).	
Rajhara			. Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	1
Singra · ·	;		Radford, W. T.	. 2
			Central Provinces (No. 3 Inspection Circle).	
Ballarpur			Government of India	. 2
Barkui			,	<u>۱</u>
Buteria -			Pench Valley Coal Co., Ld.	5
Chandametta .				6
Jattachhapper .			. Cooverji Bhoja	. 1
Mohpani			Great Indian Peninsula Railway	. 3
inonpan .			ı	
			British Baluchistan (No. 2 Inspection Circle).	.1 7
Bhor	٠	٠	Khan, Bahawal	
Davispur	•	•	Asgharali & Co., Abdulla	. 4
			Ferozshah, Shiawakshaw	8
Digari	•	•	Khan, Bahawal	12
			Sorabji & Co.	9
Khost			North-Western Railway	<u> </u>

	Name	of M	ine.			Name of Owner or Company.	Serial No. in li
					Br	tish Baluchistan (No. 2 Inspection Circle)—concid.	
Leze						Sorabji & Co	. 13
Mach						Patel, K. B. B. D	. 10
					ĺ	Alibhoy Brothers	. 1
						Essaji & Sons	. 3
						Ferozshah, Shiawakshaw	. 5
or Range	•	•		•	`}	Hossein Ali & Co	. 6
					1	Patel, K. B. B. D	. 11
					-[Sorabji & Co	14
						Burma (No. 1 Inspection Circle).	-
hitchauk				•		Burma Mines Development and Agency, Ld.	.j 1
					Ea	stern Bengal and Assam (No. 1 Inspection Circle).	
edo Valley	(East	b)				<u>,</u>	r) 1
edo Valley	(Upp	er)				Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	3
edo Valley	(Wes	st)				J	2
aolong						Maolong Coal Co.	7
amdang) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5.
ikak					,	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	8
irap .							ر ا
						Punjab (No. 2 Inspection Circle).	•
hatterwal						Nath, Bhola	10
hhaja						Chand, Lakhmi	1
hiti Dand						Panjab Coal Co.	i
hota Tajuw	rala				•,	Ram & Sons, R. S. Rocha	13
andot					٠.	North-Western Railway Co.	14
her					,	Dass, Ganesh	12
amrala						Dass, Thakur	6
Tatha						Dass, Bhagwan and Ram	8
otianwali					·	Lel & Co., Kushan	2
[akarwa]					•		9
arianwala				•	•	Singh & Co., R. B. Anup	16
odianwali		:		•	•	Ram & Sons, R. S. Rocha Dass, Ishan	15
mewala				•	•	Deco, Ishan	7
ajuwala				•	•	Day Diversity 179	3
hakkar Ko	ŧ		•	•		Dass, Bhagwan and Ram	.4
Vahgroowali		•	•	•		,	* 5
8-0011811	•	•	•	٠	•	Nath, Bhola	11

Department of Mines, India.

REPORT

OF THE

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA

Under the Indian Mines Act (VIII of 1901)

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER,

1907

ву

J. R. R. WILSON, L. I.C.E., F.G.S.,

Chief Inspector ... Mines in India.



CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1908